## AGENDA FOR THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT MAY 24, 2022, 8:30 A.M. AT THE DISTRICT'S ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE 22646 TEMESCAL CANYON ROAD, TEMESCAL VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92883

The following is a summary of the rules of order governing meetings of the Temescal Valley Water District Board of Directors:

## AGENDA ITEMS

In case of an emergency, items may be added to the Agenda by a majority vote of the Board of Directors. An emergency is defined as a work stoppage; a crippling disaster; or other activity, which severely imperils public health, safety or both. Also, items, which arise after the posting of Agenda, may be added by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors.

### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Persons wishing to address a matter not on the Agenda may be heard at this time; however, no action will be taken until placed on a future agenda in accordance with Board policy.

### **NOTICE TO PUBLIC**

All matters listed under the Consent Calendar will be voted upon by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items, unless a Board Member or member of the public requests that a particular item(s) be removed from the Consent Calendar, in which case, they will be considered separately under New Business.

> IF ANYONE WISHES TO SPEAK WITH THE BOARD ABOUT ANY CONSENT CALENDAR MATTER(S), PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND APPROPRIATE ITEM NUMBER(S).

## **AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING**

I, Allison Harnden, Office Manager of the Temescal Valley Water District, hereby certify that I caused the posting of the Agenda at the District office at 22646 Temescal Canyon Road, Temescal Valley, California 92883 before May 21, 2022.

Allison Harnden, Office Manager

## AGENDA FOR REGULAR MEETING May 24, 2022

		Page No.
1.	Roll Call and Call to Order.	
2.	<b>Presentations and Acknowledgments.</b> a. Ethics AB1234 Compliance.	
3.	Public Comment.	
BOA	RD ITEMS:	
4.	Minutes of the April 26, 2022 Regular Meeting. RECOMMENDATION: Approve Minutes as written.	6-9
5.	Minutes of the May 12, 2022 Budget Workshop. RECOMMENDATION: Approve Minutes as written.	10
6.	Payment Authorization Report.RECOMMENDATION:Approve Report and authorize payment of the April 26-May 24, 2022 invoices.	11-14
7.	FY 22/23 Draft Budget – For Discussion Only.	15-33
8.	<ul> <li>Revenue &amp; Expenditure Reports. (Unaudited).</li> <li>a. Revenue &amp; Expenditure Reports.</li> <li>RECOMMENDATION: Note and file.</li> </ul>	34-51
9.	<b>Biennial Review of District Conflict of Interest Code Reviewing</b> <b>Designation of Employees Required to File Annual Disclosure Statements</b> <b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> To be made by the Board.	52-53 s.

		<u>Page No.</u>
10.	Trilogy Development.	
10.	a. Homeowners Association update.	(-)
	b. Golf Course update.	(-)
11.	<b>Retreat Development.</b> a. Project Update.	(-)
12.	<b>Terramor Development (Forestar Toscana).</b> a. Project Update.	54-62
	<ul> <li>Resolution No. R-22-02. Resolution of the Board of Directors of Temescal Valley Water District, acting as the Legislative Body of Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor) of Temescal Valley Water District Accepting Unanimous Approval of Property Owners to Annex Property To Community Facilities District No. 4 (T of Temescal Valley Water District As Improvement Area No. 3 There</li> </ul>	/
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> To be made by the Board.	
	c. Ordinance O-22-01 of the Board of Directors of Temescal Valley Water District, acting in its capacity as the Legislative Body of Community Facilities District No.4 (Terramor) of Temescal Valley W District, authorizing the Levy of Special Tax within Improvement Are No. 3 of the District.	
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> To be made by the Board.	
	b. 1443 homes to be built. 940 houses occupied to date. 65% complete.	
13.	Kiley Property Development. a. Project Update.	(-)
	b. 79 homes to be built. 0 houses occupied to date.	
14.	Water Utilization Reports. RECOMMENDATION: Note and file.	133-145
15.	Sustainable Groundwater Management Act. a. Project Update.	(-)

		<u>Page No.</u>
16.	<b>Committee Reports.</b> a. Finance/Legislation (Director Harich).	(-)
	<ul> <li>b. Engineering/Operations (Director Myers).</li> <li>1. May 5, 2022 Engineering Committee Meeting Agenda.</li> </ul>	(-) 146
	<ul><li>c. Public Relations (Allison Harnden).</li><li>1. Update on Payment Arrangements for Delinquent Accounts.</li></ul>	(-)
17.	<b>General Manager's Report.</b> a. General Manager's Report.	147-148
	b. Conservation – For Discussion Only.	149-154
18.	<b>Operations Report.</b> a. Water and Sewer Operations.	155-157
19.	<b>District Engineer's Report.</b> a. Status of Projects.	158-159
20.	District Counsel's Report.	(-)
21.	Seminars/Workshops.	(-)
22.	<b>Consideration of Correspondence.</b> An informational package containing copies of all pertinent corresponden the Month of April will be distributed to each Director along with the Agend	
23.	Adjournment.	(-)

(-)

#### MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

#### April 26, 2022

<b>PRESENT</b>	<u>ABSENT</u>	<u>GUESTS</u>	STAFF
C. Colladay		T. Davis	J. Pape
D. Harich			A. Harnden
F. Myers			M. McCullough
J. Butler			J. Scheidel
M. Buckley			P. Bishop

D. Saunders

#### 1. Roll Call and Call to Order.

The regular meeting of the Temescal Valley Water District was called to order by President Colladay at 8:30 a.m.

#### 2. Presentations and Acknowledgments.

**3. Public Comment** – Tracy Davis asked the Board about the transients by the lake and cleanup efforts.

#### **BOARD ITEMS:**

- Appointment of new Director.
   ACTION: Director Myers nominated Michael Buckley to fill the Director vacancy. Director Butler seconded. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5. Appoint of new Director to Engineering of Finance Committee. ACTION: President Colladay appointed Director Buckley to the Finance Committee.
- 6. Minutes of the March 22, 2022 Regular Meeting. ACTION: Director Myers moved to approve the minutes as written. Director Harich seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

#### 7. Payment Authorization Report.

ACTION: Director Harich moved to approve the March 22-April 26, 2022 invoices. Director Butler seconded. Motion carried unanimously. 8. Revenue & Expenditure Reports. (Unaudited).
a. Revenue & Expenditure Reports.
ACTION: Note and file.

### 9. Trilogy Development.

- a. Homeowners Association update.
- b. Golf Course update.

#### 10. Retreat Development.

a. Project Update.

### 11. Terramor Development (Forestar Toscana).

- a. Project Update.
- b. 1443 homes to be built. 927 houses occupied to date. 63% complete.

### 12. Kiley Property Development.

- a. Project Update.
- b. 79 houses to be built. 0 houses occupied to date.

# 13. Water Utilization Reports.

**ACTION:** Note and file.

The Board directed staff to add Taylor Morris and Kiley projects to graph.

### 14. Sustainable Groundwater Management Act.

a. Project Update.

b. Appoint new member to GSA. ACTION: President Colladay appointed Director Harich to the GSA.

### 15. Committee Reports.

- a. Finance/Legislative (Director Harich).1. Budget Schedule 2022-2023.
- b. Engineering/Operations (Director Myers) Director Myers asked staff to schedule a meeting.

c. Public Relations (Allison Harnden) – Allison reported on the Town Hall meeting and that she is working on the annual drinking water report. She also updated the Board on the status of delinquent accounts.

#### 16. General Manager's Report.

- a. General Manager's Report The General Manager reported on current projects.
- b. MWD/WMWD Drought Contingency Plan For Review Only.

#### 17. **Operations Report.**

a. Water and sewer operations.

#### **18. District Engineer's Report.** a. Status of Projects.

**District Counsel's Report** – None.

# 20. Seminars/Workshops.

#### 21. Consideration of Correspondence.

An informational package containing copies of all pertinent correspondence for the Month of March will be distributed to each Director along with the Agenda.

#### 22. Adjournment.

There being no further business, the April 26, 2022 Regular Meeting of the Temescal Valley Water District Board of Directors was adjourned at 11:04 a.m. by President Colladay.

#### ATTEST:

19.

#### **APPROVED:**

Fred Myers, Secretary

Charles Colladay, President

Date:

#### MINUTES OF THE TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT BUDGET WORKSHOP

#### Thursday, May 12, 2022

<b>PRESENT</b>	ABSENT	GUESTS	<b>STAFF</b>
C. Colladay			J. Pape
D. Harich			M. McCullough
F. Myers			-
J. Butler		N	
M. Buckley			

#### Roll Call and Call to Order.

The Budget Workshop of the Temescal Valley Water District was called to order by President Colladay at 8:30 A.M.

Public Comment – No Public Comment.

#### **BOARD ITEMS:**

- 1. Review of 2022 Current Rate Schedule. ACTION: Current and proposed rate schedules were discussed
- Proposed FY 2022/2023 Budget with Projected Year End ACTION: Full review of Potable Water, Sewer, and Non potable water Project year end vs Proposed FY 22/23 budget.
- Projected Employee Costs.
   ACTION: Discussion of Riverside County CPI and how it will affect long term employee costs.
- 4. Review of Capital Projects-Prior Year Approved Status and Proposed New Projects. ACTION: Prior year and new proposed capital costs were reviewed and approved
- 5. Review 4-Year Budget Comparison.
- 6. Assumptions and Backup.
- 7. General Discussion

Check #	Date	Payee ID	Payee	Amount
26872-26874	ŀ		VOID	\$ -
26875	4/26/22	CO	CHARLES W. COLLADAY-GEN'L MTG	350.35
26876	4/26/22	DH	DAVID HARICH-GEN'L MTG	295.65
26877	4/26/22	FM	FRED H. MYERS-GEN'L MTG	295.65
26878	4/26/22	JB	JOHN B. BUTLER-GEN'L MTG	295.65
26879	4/29/22	AD	PAYROLL	-
26880	4/29/22	BE	PAYROLL	<u>-</u>
26881	4/29/22	CG	PAYROLL	-
26882	4/29/22	CL	PAYROLL	-
26883	4/29/22	DB	PAYROLL	-
26884	4/29/22	JH	PAYROLL	-
26885	4/29/22	KN	PAYROLL	-
26886	4/29/22	LK	PAYROLL	-
26887	4/29/22	MM	PAYROLL	<u>-</u>
26888	4/29/22	PB	PAYROLL	<u>-</u>
26889	4/26/22	MB	MICHAEL S. BUCKLEY-GEN'L MTG	295.65
26890	4/29/22	REFUND	DANIEL ESCALANTE	272.09
26891	4/26/22	REFUND	CHRISTINA LEE	69.90
26892	4/29/22	REFUND	RICHARD HIGGINS	86.18
26893	4/29/22	REFUND	EVERYTHING POSTAL AND MORE	238.56
26894	4/29/22	REFUND	LEANN M RIGGS	49.59
26895	4/29/22	REFUND	MARISSA DURAN	168.86
26896	4/29/22	REFUND	JACOB WASTE	100.20
26897	4/29/22	REFUND	ADNANE ZEYANI	130.54
26898	4/29/22	REFUND	DEVELYN BIAGAS	300.00
26899	4/29/22	REFUND	NATHAN CHABOLLA	231.96
26900	4/29/22	REFUND	FLORENCE ADEMOLA	224.15
26901	4/29/22	REFUND	CHAD MACKE	239.41
26902	5/2/22	CUSI	CONTINENTAL UTILITY SOLUTIONS, INC.	9,360.00 BILLING SOFTWARE/SUPPORT
26903	5/2/22	DWEI	DEXTER WILSON ENGINEERING INC	195.00
26904	5/2/22	GJR	GJR ELECTRIC	2,820.00
26905	5/2/22	GR08	GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES	15,355.91 CLA-VAL REPAIRS
26906	5/2/22	HWS	HYDROCURRENT WELL SERVICES LLC	26,193.17 CAP-WELL REHAB #4
26907	5/2/22	LA	LOCK AMERICA	991.19
26908	5/2/22	Maxim	MAXIM SECURITY SERVICES	902.00
26909	5/2/22	MH01	MCFADDEN-DALE HARDWARE CO.	1,888.35

Check #	Date	Payee ID	Payee	Amount
26910	5/2/22	PCE	PACIFIC COAST ENVELOPE INC	3,909.71
26911	5/2/22	PE10	PETE'S ROAD SERVICE INC.	188.31
26912	5/2/22	PPE	PRIVATE PEST EXTERMINATORS	406.00
26913	5/2/22	RDO01	RDO EQUIPMENT	862.69
26914	5/2/22	SO03	SOUTHERN CALIF EDISON CO.	66,923.52
26915	5/2/22		VOID	-
26916	5/3/22	EPIC	EDGEWOOD PARTNERS INS CENTER	17,776.00 INS POLICY PKG
26917	5/3/22	FM	FRED H. MYERS-ENG MTG	295.65
26918	5/3/22	JB	JOHN B. BUTLER-ENG MTG	295.65
26919	5/13/22	AD	PAYROLL	-
26920	5/13/22	BE	PAYROLL	-
26921	5/13/22	CG	PAYROLL	-
26922	5/13/22	CL	PAYROLL	-
26923	5/13/22	DB	PAYROLL	-
26924	5/13/22	JH	PAYROLL	-
26925	5/13/22	KN	PAYROLL	-
26926	5/13/22	LK	PAYROLL	-
26927	5/13/22	MM	PAYROLL	-
26928	5/13/22	PB	PAYROLL	-
26929	5/13/22	CO	CHARLES W. COLLADAY-BUDGET MTG	350.35
26930	5/13/22	DH	DAVID HARICH-LBUDGET MTG	295.65
26931	5/13/22	FM	FRED H. MYERS-BUDGET MTG	295.65
26932	5/13/22	JB	JOHN B. BUTLER-BUDGET MTG	295.65
26933	5/13/22	MB	MICHAEL S. BUCKLEY-BUDGET MTG	295.65
26934	5/13/22	JT	JUAN TORRES-TRK MAINT	120.00
26935	5/13/22	WE01	WESTERN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTR.	180,936.00 MILLS GRAVITY PIPELINE REPAIR/RES
26936	5/13/22		VOID	-
26937	5/17/22	SIC	SILVERSCRIPT INSURANCE COMPANY	91.80
26938	5/17/22	FI01	FIDELITY INVESTMENTS	800.00
26939	5/17/22	FI01	FIDELITY INVESTMENTS	800.00
26940	5/17/22	FI01	FIDELITY INVESTMENTS	1,060.80
26941	5/17/22	FI01	FIDELITY INVESTMENTS	642.84
26942	5/17/22	FI01	FIDELITY INVESTMENTS	800.00
26943	5/17/22	MM	UNITEDHEALTHCARE	173.66
26944	5/17/22	ACSI	ALEXANDER'S CONTRACT SERVICES, INC.	6,115.15
26945	5/17/22	AGSI	AUTOMATED GATE SERVICES INC	169.00

Check #	Date	Payee ID	Payee	Amount	
26946	5/17/22	BA01	BABCOCK LABORATORIES, INC	3,420.61	
26947	5/17/22	CA16	CALIFORNIA CHOICE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	3,863.67	
26948	5/17/22	CAM	CHANDLER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	1,000.00	
26949	5/17/22	CE01	CENTRAL COMMUNICATIONS	310.49	
26950	5/17/22	CHAC	CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY ADOPTION CO.	315.00	
26951	5/17/22	CL01	CLAYSON, BAINER & SAUNDERS	1,100.00	
26952	5/17/22	CM01	CORE & MAIN	1,332.82	
26953	5/17/22	DSC	DATABASE SYSTEMS CORP.	364.69	
26954	5/17/22	DWEI	DEXTER WILSON ENGINEERING INC	195.00	
26955	5/17/22	GI	GORM INC.	221.74	
26956	5/17/22	GMDM	GUTIRREZ MAINTENANCE/ DANIEL GUTIERREZ	350.00	
26957	5/17/22	HO01	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	1,298.97	
26958	5/17/22	IWI	I WATER INC.	12,360.00	CAP-GIS MAPPING
26959	5/17/22	MC02	McCROMETER, INC.	11,204.15	REPLACE 4" & 6" VALVES FOR WELLS
26960	5/17/22	MITI	MORR-IS TESTED IN	4,110.00	
26961	5/17/22	NC	NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL	7,196.01	
26962	5/17/22	PA02	PARKSON CORPORATION	3,041.72	
26963	5/17/22	PLM01	PARRA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE	1,990.44	
26964	5/17/22	RCR2	RIVERSIDE COUNTY ASSESSOR-COUNTY CLERK	740.00	
26965	5/17/22	SAQMDHB	SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MGT DIST	1,446.02	
26966	5/17/22	SEMA	SEMA INC.	920.17	
26967	5/17/22	ST01	STAPLES CREDIT PLAN	147.79	
26968	5/17/22	ST02	STATE COMPENSATION INSUR.FUND	1,299.25	
26969	5/17/22	<b>TR01</b>	TRAN CONTROLS SCADA SOLUTIONS, LLC.	3,096.74	
26970	5/17/22	TR012	TRAN CONTROLS SCADA SOLUTIONS, LLC.	24,128.88	FEB LEVEL REP/UPS BATT BACK UP/TERR LIFT STATION
26971	5/17/22		VOID	-	
26972	5/17/22	TWC	SPECTRUM BUSINESS	1,256.48	
26973	5/17/22	UBB	USA BLUEBOOK	905.47	
26974	5/17/22	UN01	UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT	41.35	
26975	5/17/22	WA01	WASTE MANAGEMENT - INLAND EMPIRE	300.78	
26976	5/17/22	WE01	WESTERN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTR.	368,549.55	
26977	5/17/22	WSCI	WATER SYSTEMS CONSULTING INC.	15,275.00	
26978	5/17/22	XI	XALOGY INC	771.54	
26979	5/17/22	USB01	US BANK GOVERNMENT SERVICES	9,009.03	TRK REPAIR/SAGE SOFTWARE UPDATES
26980	5/17/22	XI	XALOGY INC	5,202.67	
Total				\$ 832,015.77	-

Check # Date Payee ID Payee

Amount

THESE INVOICES ARE SUBMITTED TO THE TEMESCAL VALLEY BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR APPROVAL AND AUTHORIZATION FOR PAYMENT

Met Mc Cullough - Finance Manager

Mel McCullough - Finance Manager 5/24/22

	9 M0	BUDGET	PROJECTED	BUDGET	
WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT	ACTUAL	2021-2022	FINAL 21-22	22-23	
OPERATING REVENUE:					
MONTHLY SEWER SERVICE CHARGE	2,148,605	2,725,000	2,865,000	3,000,000 6	6,000 CUS @ \$39.72 6MO @ 41.51 6 MO PLUS 200 NEW HOMES (100 AVG)
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE-ID #1	105,876	145,000	145,000	145,000 3	305 x \$39.72 x 12
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE-ID #2	119,763	164,000	164,000	164,000 3	345 x \$39.72 x 12
MONTHLY SEWER SERVICE CHG-R COM	142,185	154,000	189,000	190,000	
MISC UTILITY CHARGES/ REVENUE	3,654	1,000	5,000	50,000 R	RE-INSTATE LATE FEES ETC
STANDBY CHARGES	42,910	110,000	110,000	110,000	
CFD REIMBURSEMENTS	15,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	
INSPECTION CHARGES	21,859	20,000	29,000	30,000	
TOTAL WASTEWATER REVENUE	2,599,852	3,349,000	3,537,000	3,719,000	
PERATING EXPENSES:					
PLANT WAGES EXPENSE	104,004	183,200	143,000	213,500	
INSPECTION WAGES EXPENSE	27,163	35,000	37,500	38,800	
PAYROLL TAXES EXP	2,248	4,100	3,100	4,500	·
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	11,635	24,480	16,000	24,500	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	23,542	.30,500	31,500		INC UNFUNDED LIAB \$6,660
OVERTIME/STD BY EXP	14,315	33,200	30,000		\$98,000 40/35/25
OVERTIME EXP-INSPECTION	1,987	4,000	2,700	4,000	
SCADA SYSTEM STD BY EXP		4,160	4,000	4,200	
MILEAGE EXP	1,212	3,000	1,750	3,000	
VACATION EXP	8,361	11,150	11,150	13.000	
SCADA SYSTEM ADMIN/MAINT	5,775	20,000	8,000	8,000 \$	\$18,000 SPLIT 40/35/25
LABORATORY TESTING COSTS	11,828	23,000	16,000	20,000	
COMPLIANCE TESTING	395		1,000	1,000	
SEWER LINE CLEANING COST	-	25,000	-	25,000	
SEWER CLEANING AND VIDEO EXP	33,295	30,000	45,000	10,000	
PLANT PUMPING COST EXP	10,698	37,500	15,000	25,000	
SLUDGE HAUL AWAY COST	22,810	37,500	31,000	35,000	
SLUDGE DISPOSAL BAG EXP	19,466	25,000	19,500	25,000	5 bags
SLUDGE CHÉMICAL EXP	26,574	60,000	40,000		POLYMER
EQUIPMENT RENTAL COSTS	201011	2,000		2,000	
ELECTRICAL REPAIR EXP	1,781	2,000	4,000	5,000	
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT/	189,475	250,000	250,000	270,000	8% inc
SEWER LINE/EMERGENCY REPAIRS	100,110	11,000		15,000	
SECURITY AND ALARM EXP	641	3,000	1,000	3,000	
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	31,193	40,000	41,600	45,000	
EMERGENCY SERVICE COST	715	-10,000	1,500	2,000	
ENGINEERING/ADMIN. STUDIES	710	25,000	25,000	25,000	
ENERGY COSTS	243,990	277,000	325,500	352,000	
CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & CLEANING	6,239	10,000	8,500	10,000	
CHEMICALS, LUBRICANTS & FUELS	66,639	165,000	89,000		ALUM/BLEACH-TERTIARY PROCESSING(47% INC)
SMALL EQUIPMENT & TOOLS COST	5,843	20,000	8,000	10,000	
PERMITS, FEES & TAXES (WTR BRD FEE)	15,418	40,000	22,000		NEW AQMD FEE
	28,818	25,000	28,818	30,000	
	435	2,000	2,000	2,000	
	- 400	1,000	2,000	1,000	
		2,000	5,000	5,000	
BAD DEBT EXPENSES		2,000	0,000	63,000	
	916,495	1,463,790	1,268,118	1,565,200	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	910,495	1,403,790	1,400,110	1,000,200	

.

;

	.9 MO	BUDGET	PROJECTED	BUDGET	
	ACTUAL	2021-2022	FINAL 21-22	22-23	
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:					
CONTRACT MANAGEMENT	79,415	104,250	104,250	116,000	\$290 x 40%
GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP	15,858	20,000	21,500	20,000	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	19,360	22,100	25,800	22,000	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	22,300	28,800	29,800	33,500	
WAGES EXPENSE	114,416	187,000	160,000	213,000	
VACATION EXP	10,059	12,885	13,500	14,200	
PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES	3,501	2,900	4,600	3,400	
OVERTIME EXP	4,108	2,000	5,500	6,000	
MILEAGE EXP ADMIN	-	250	-	250	
CONTRACT STAFFING EXP	-	4,000		4,000	OFFICE STAFF ONLY
LEGAL EXPENSES	9,063	10,000	12,100	15,000	
AUDIT EXPENSES	5,600	6,000	5,600	6,100	
BOARD COMMITTEE MEETING EXP.	8,608	14,400	12,000	15,000	\$300/MTG; 2/ BRD MEMBER / MONTH
ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP	-	8,400	8,400	8,400	ELECTION NEXT FY\$21,000 40/35/25
COMPUTER SYSTEM ADMIN	33,231	30,000	44,000	48,000	8%
BANK CHARGES EXP	24,975	35,000	33,300	36,000	
MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP	448	3,000	1,000	2,000	
TELEPHONE, FAX & CELL EXP	10,809	15,000	14,500	16,000	
OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP	16,509	15,000	22,000	24,000	
PRINTING EXPENSES	4,416	12,000	6,000	6,500	
POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE	8,782	12,000	12,000	13,000	\$32,000 40/35/25
PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES	1,041	2,000	2,000	2,000	
EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	5,246	8,000	8,000	8,000	
INSURANCE EXPENSES	19,382	31,200	27,000	38,500	LIAB/WC \$96,000 40/35/25
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP	4,286	3,500	4,286	4,600	
COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP	2,362	8,000	5,000	8,000	WATER/FAIR
INVESTMENT EXP	3,200	4,800	4,800	4,800	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	426,975	602,485	586,936	688,250	
TOTAL WASTEWATER EXPENSES	1,343,470	2,066,275		2,253,450	
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	1,256,382	1,282,725	1,681,946	1,465,550	
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:					
INTEREST INCOME	11,339	18,000	1.5,000	15,000	
PROPERTY TAX INCOME	80,595	75,000	90,000	75,000	
TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS	91,934	93,000	105,000	90,000	
TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE	1,348,316	1,375,725		1,555,550	
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-REPLACEMENT-DEPR	474,626		633,000	633,000	
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-IMPROVEMENT			1,153,946	922,550	

.

	9 M0	BUDGET	PROJECTED	BUDGET	
	ACTUAL	2021-2022	FINAL 21-22	22-23	
TER DEPARTMENT					
ERATING REVENUE:					
WATER SERVICE CHARGE	1,445,403	1,920,000	1,927,000	1,931,000	23.50/MO X 12 MO + AVG 100 NEW HMS
WATER USAGE CHARGES (\$1,365 /af)	3,631,370	4,900,000	4,900,000		3.933 AF AT TIERED RATES SEE ATTACHED
WATER PUMPING CHARGE	155,155	192,000	207,000	225.000	4.0% OF WATER USAGE DOLLARS
	29,733	45,000	40,000	43,000	
FIRE PROTECTION CHARGES	5,565	10,000	8,000		REINSTATING LATE FEES 5/1/22
MISC. UTILITY CHARGES SERVICE METER INCOME	55,500	60,000	60,000		200 HMS @ \$300 EA
	54,772	76,000	76,000		TWO CELL SITES
CELLULAR SITE LEASE	96,438	133,700	133,700		2022-(6 MO \$11,824) 2023-(6 MO \$15,102)
MWD READINESS TO SERVE CHARGE	21,135	40,000	40,000	40,000	
STANDBY CHARGES	15,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	
CFD REIMBURSEMENTS	19,127	30,000	30,000	30,000	
INSPECTION CHARGES	5,529,198	7,436,700	7,451,700	8,255,000	
TOTAL WATER REVENUE	9 M0	BUDGET	PROJECTED	BUDGET	
	ACTUAL	2021-2022	FINAL 21-22	22-23	
ERATING EXPENSES:		160,300	125,000		BUDGET HAS NEW EMP
WAGES EXPENSE	91,000 23,764	30,000	32,500	34,000	
INSPECTION WAGES EXPENSE	1,843	3,600	2,550	4,050	
PAYROLL TAXES EXP		21,420	14,000	24,500	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	10,175		25,000		INC UNFUNDED LIAB \$6500
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	18,304	27,000	1,500	1,500	
OPERATION-MILEAGE EXP	1,060	1,500		1,000	\$98,000 - 40/35/25 (50% OT; 50% CROSS CON TEST)
OVERTIME EXPENSE/ ON CALL	28,765	29,000	<u>39,000</u> 3,000		\$90,000 - 40/35/25 (50 % OT, 50 % OT, 50 % OT OT
OVERTIME EXPENSE/ INSP		3,550		3,000	
SCADA SYSTEM STD BY EXP (14 wks left @ \$200/wk)		3,640	2,800	4,000	
VACATION EXP	7,317	9,752	9,756		
CONTRACT STAFFING-METER READS	54,330	70,000	72,500	78,000	
SCADA SYSTEM ADMIN/MAINT	4,721	10,000	10,000	10,000	
LABORATORY TESTING COSTS	9,239	11,000	12,300	13,000	SEE OT ABOVE
COMPLIANCE TESTING (ISDE/CROSS)	3,675	. 3,000	3,675		
LEAK DETECTION EXPENSE	-	8,000	-	-8,000	
EPA WATER TESTING EXP	-	8,500	-	8,500	
EQUIPMENT RENTAL COSTS	715	2,000	2,000	2,000	
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT.	50,992	80,000	80,000	80,000	
WATER LINE REPAIRS	-	40,000	40,000	40,000	
ALARM MONITORING COSTS	561	3,000		3,300	
EMERGENCY SERVICE COSTS	715	-	1,500	1,500	
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	1,159	5,000	2,000	5,000	
ENGINEERING/ADMIN. STUDIES	106	8,000	8,000	8,000	
PLAN CHECK & INSPECTION EXP	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	
ENERGY COSTS	133,084	156,000	180,000	195,000	8%
CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & CLEANING	2,224	4,000	3,000	3,200	
CHEMICALS, LUBRICANTS & FUELS	3,756	8,000	8,000	10,000	
SMALL EQUIPMENT & TOOLS COST	-	5,000		5,000	
PERMITS, FEES & TAXES	16,827	35,000		25,000	
MAP UPDATING/GIS EXP	-	5,000		5,000	
SERVICE METERS & PARTS COSTS	49,008	60,000		71,000	
WHOLESALE WATER PURCHASES (\$1,256/af)	3,074,356	4,325,000	4,100,000	5,020,000	(2022/ 2,296 AF(56%) X \$1185 + 2023/1834 AF(44%) X \$1251)(4130 af)
WATER-MWD CAPACITY CHARGE	42,000	57,250			22-6mo x\$5,083 ; '23-6mo x \$5,830
WATER-READINESS TO SERVE/REFUSAL CHARGE	96,221	133,700			22-6mo x\$11,823 ; '23-6mo x \$15,102
WMWD-MGLMR EXP	180,936	181,000		185,000	
BAD DEBT EXPENSES		10,000	and a second s	10,000	
CONSERVATION REBATE EXP		5,000		5,000	
CONTINGENCIES	-			56,000	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	3,906,853	5,533,212	5,262,581	6,417,850	

GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP       1         GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP       1         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS       1         EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT       1         WAGES EXPENSE       10         VACATION EXP       10         MILEAGE EXP ADMIN       10         OVERTIME EXPENSE       10         VACATION EXP       10         MILEAGE EXP ADMIN       10         OVERTIME EXPENSE       10         VACATION EXP       10         WAGES EXPENSE       10         VACATION EXP       10         WACATON EXP       10         VACATION EXP       10         VACATION EXP       10         VACATION EXPENSES       10         BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.       10         COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP       10         BANK CHARGES EXP       10         MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP       10         TELEPHONE EXP       10         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP       10         PRINTING EXPENSES       10         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE       10         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES       10         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES       10	AL 9,489 4,641 4,944 9,794 4,800 8,460 - 931 2,177 - 8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 261 9,074	2021-2022 91,214 20,000 19,300 25,200 163,500 11,274 500 1,750 2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	FINAL 21-22 93,000 20,000 19,950 26,400 143,500 11,280 - 1,200 3,000 - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	22,000 <b>19,500</b> <b>29,500</b> <b>186,500</b> <b>12,400</b> 500 2,000 <b>3,000</b>	\$290 x 35%  \$290 x 35%  OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y					
CONTRACT MANAGEMENT66GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP11EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS11EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT11WAGES EXPENSE10VACATION EXP10MILEAGE EXP ADMIN10OVERTIME EXPENSE10PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES10CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE10LEGAL EXPENSES10BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.10COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP10BANK CHARGES EXP10MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP10TELEPHONE EXP10OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP10PRINTING EXPENSES10POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE10PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES10EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES10	4,641 4,944 9,794 4,800 8,460 - 931 2,177 - 8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 2,61	20,000 19,300 25,200 163,500 11,274 500 1,750 2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	20,000 19,950 26,400 143,500 11,280 - 1,200 3,000 - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	22,000 <b>19,500</b> <b>29,500</b> <b>186,500</b> <b>12,400</b> 500 2,000 <b>3,000</b> 3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000		Y					
CONTRACT MANAGEMENT66GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP11EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS11EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT10WAGES EXPENSE10VACATION EXP10MILEAGE EXP ADMIN10OVERTIME EXPENSE10OVERTIME EXPENSES10EQUIT EXPENSES10BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING OFFICE10LEGAL EXPENSES10BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.10COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP10BANK CHARGES EXP10MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP10TELEPHONE EXP10OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP10PRINTING EXPENSES10POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE10PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES10EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES10	4,641 4,944 9,794 4,800 8,460 - 931 2,177 - 8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 2,61	20,000 19,300 25,200 163,500 11,274 500 1,750 2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	20,000 19,950 26,400 143,500 11,280 - 1,200 3,000 - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	22,000 <b>19,500</b> <b>29,500</b> <b>186,500</b> <b>12,400</b> 500 2,000 <b>3,000</b> 3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000		Y					
GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP1EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS1EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT1WAGES EXPENSE10VACATION EXP10MILEAGE EXP ADMIN10OVERTIME EXPENSE10PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES10CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE10LEGAL EXPENSES10BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.10COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP10BANK CHARGES EXP10MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP10TELEPHONE EXP10OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP10PRINTING EXPENSES10POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE10PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES10EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES10	4,944 9,794 4,800 8,460 - 931 2,177 - 8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 261	$ \begin{array}{r} 19,300\\25,200\\163,500\\11,274\\500\\1,750\\2,600\\3,500\\7,500\\5,500\\10,500\\20,000\\30,000\\4,000\end{array} $	19,950 26,400 143,500 11,280 - 1,200 3,000 - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	19,500           29,500           186,500           12,400           500           2,000           3,000           3,500           12,000           5,500           13,000           30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y					
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS1EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT10WAGES EXPENSE10VACATION EXP10MILEAGE EXP ADMIN0OVERTIME EXPENSE10PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES10CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE10LEGAL EXPENSES10AUDIT EXPENSES10BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.10COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP10BANK CHARGES EXP10MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP10TELEPHONE EXP10OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP10PRINTING EXPENSES10POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE10PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES10EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES10	9,794 4,800 8,460 - 931 2,177 - 8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 261	25,200 163,500 11,274 500 1,750 2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	26,400 143,500 11,280 - 1,200 3,000 - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	29,500 186,500 500 2,000 3,000 3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y					
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT11WAGES EXPENSE10VACATION EXP10MILEAGE EXP ADMIN10OVERTIME EXPENSE10PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES10CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE10LEGAL EXPENSES10BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.10COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP10BANK CHARGES EXP10MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP11TELEPHONE EXP10OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP10PRINTING EXPENSES10POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE10PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES10EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES10	4,800       8,460       -       931       2,177       -       8,064       4,900       7,530       27,205       21,852       261	163,500 11,274 500 1,750 2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	143,500 11,280 - 1,200 3,000 - - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	186,500 12,400 500 2,000 3,000 3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y					
WAGES EXPENSE10VACATION EXPIIIEAGE EXP ADMINOVERTIME EXPENSEIIIEAGE EXP ADMINOVERTIME EXPENSESIIIEAGE EXPENSESCONTRACT STAFFING OFFICEIIIEGAL EXPENSESAUDIT EXPENSESIIIEAGE EXPENSESBOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.IIIEAGE EXPCOMPUTER SYSTEM EXPIIIEAGES EXPBANK CHARGES EXPIIIIEAFING EXP.OFFICE SUPPLIES EXPIIIEAFING EXP.OFFICE SUPPLIES EXPIIIIEAFING EXP.PRINTING EXPENSESIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	8,460 - 931 2,177 - 8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 261	11,274 500 1,750 2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	11,280 - 1,200 3,000 - - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	12,400 500 2,000 3,000 3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y					
VACATION EXPMILEAGE EXP ADMINOVERTIME EXPENSEPAYROLL TAX EXPENSESCONTRACT STAFFING OFFICELEGAL EXPENSESAUDIT EXPENSESBOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.COMPUTER SYSTEM EXPBANK CHARGES EXPMISCELLANEOUŞ & EDUCATION EXPTELEPHONE EXPOFFICE SUPPLIES EXPPRINTING EXPENSESPOSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSEPUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUESEQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	- 931 2,177 - 8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 261	500 1,750 2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	1,200 3,000 - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	500 2,000 3,000 3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y					
MILEAGE EXP ADMIN         OVERTIME EXPENSE         PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES         CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE         LEGAL EXPENSES         AUDIT EXPENSES         BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.         COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP         BANK CHARGES EXP         MISCELLANEOUŞ & EDUCATION EXP         TELEPHONE EXP         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	2,177 	1,750 2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	1,200 3,000 - 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	2,000 3,000 3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y					
OVERTIME EXPENSE         PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES         CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE         LEGAL EXPENSES         AUDIT EXPENSES         BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.         COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP         BANK CHARGES EXP         MISCELLANEOUŞ & EDUCATION EXP         TELEPHONE EXP         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	2,177 	2,600 3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	3,000 - - 11,000 - 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	3,000 3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y					
PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES         CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE         LEGAL EXPENSES         AUDIT EXPENSES         BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.         COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP         BANK CHARGES EXP         MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         TELEPHONE EXP         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 261	3,500 7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	- 11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	3,500 12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y	 				
CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICELEGAL EXPENSESAUDIT EXPENSESBOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.COMPUTER SYSTEM EXPBANK CHARGES EXPMISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXPTELEPHONE EXPOFFICE SUPPLIES EXPPRINTING EXPENSESPOSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSEPUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUESEQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	8,064 4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 261	7,500 5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	11,000 4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	12,000 5,500 13,000 30,000	OFFICE STAFF ONL	Y	 				
LEGAL EXPENSES         AUDIT EXPENSES         BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.         COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP         BANK CHARGES EXP         MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         TELEPHONE EXP         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	4,900 7,530 27,205 21,852 261	5,500 10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	4,900 10,500 29,500 30,000	5,500 13,000 30,000		· · ·	 	 			
AUDIT EXPENSES         BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.         COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP         BANK CHARGES EXP         MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         TELEPHONE EXP         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	7,530 27,205 21,852 261	10,500 20,000 30,000 4,000	10,500 29,500 30,000	13,000 30,000			 	 			
BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.         COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP         BANK CHARGES EXP         MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         TELEPHONE EXP         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	27,205 21,852 261	20,000 30,000 4,000	29,500 30,000	30,000			1				
COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP         BANK CHARGES EXP         MISCELLANEOUŞ & EDUCATION EXP         TELEPHONE EXP         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	21,852 261	30,000 4,000	30,000				 		 		
BANK CHARGES EXP       Image: Constraint of the second state of th	261	4,000		32.500				 	 		
MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP TELEPHONE EXP OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP PRINTING EXPENSES POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	261		1000								
TELEPHONE EXP         OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	9,074		1,200	4,000				 	 		
OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         PRINTING EXPENSES         POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES		15,000	12,100	13,000							
PRINTING EXPENSES POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	11,735	12,000	15,700	17,000							
POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	3,742	5,000	5,000	5,500					 		
PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	7,692	12,000	10,300	11,500	\$32,000 40/35/25						
EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	1,657	2,500	2,300	2,500					 		
	4,635	7,000	6,200	7,000							
INSURANCE EXPENSES	16,972	27,300	27,300	34,000	LIAB/WC \$96,000 40	0/35/25					
INVESTMENT EXPENSE	2,800	4,200	4,200	4,500							
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP	4,288	3,000	4,300	4,500							
ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP	-	7,350	7,350	7,350							
COMMUNITY OUT REACH EXP	11,971	8,000	12,000	15,000	WATER/FAIR						
	79,614	519,688	512,180	599,750							
	86,467	6,052,900	5,774,761	7,017,600							
	42,731	1,383,800	1,676,939	1,237,400							
N-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:											
	14,324	20,000	20,000	20,000							
	43,173	40,000		40,000							
	57,497	60,000		60,000							
	300,228	1,443,800		1,297,400						а. -	
	127,045		569,393	569,393	<b> </b>						
			1,170,719	728,007				 			

-----

			· · ·		
				DUDOFT	
	9 M0	BUDGET 2021-2022	PROJECTED FINAL 21-22	BUDGET 22-23	
	ACTUAL	2021-2022	FINAL 41-44	44-40	
N-POTABLE WATER DEPARTMENT					
ERATING REVENUE:					
RECYCLED/NON-POTABLE WATER SALES	1,392,279.00	2,000,000	1,900,000	2,100,000	8%
RECYCLED/ NON-POT WATER FIXED CHARGE	221,431	203,000	295,000	295,000	
RECYCLED/NON-POTABLE PUMPING CHARGE	47;116	54,000	62,000		3.4 % OF SALES
MISC INCOME	-	11,500	4,000	11,500	
INSPECTION REVENUE	13,662	12,300	18,000	18,000	
TOTAL NON-POTABLE REVENUE	1,674,488	2,280,800	2,279,000	2,495,500	
PERATING EXPENSES:				•	
RECYCLED/NON-POTABLE LABOR EXP	65,001	114,500	90,000	133,500	
INSPECTION WAGES EXPENSE	16,978	20,540	23,000	24,300	
PAYROLL TAXES EXP	1,167	2,500	1,597	2,900	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	10,943	15,300	15,300	15,300	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	13,071	19,000	19,000	22,000	
MILEAGE EXP	758	1,000	1,100	1,000	
OVERTIME EXP/ ON CALL	14,726	20,750	20,750		\$98,000 - 40/35/25
OVERTIME EXP-INSPECTION		2,500	2,500	2,500	
VACATION EXP	5,229	7,000	7,000	8,500	
INSPECTION / PLAN CHECK EXP	-	1,000	-	1,000	
SCADA SYSTEM STD BY EXP		2,600	1,400	2,600	
SCADA SYSTEM STD BY EXP	1,714	10,000	3,000	5,000	
LABORATORY TESTING COSTS	7,239	3,000	10,000	10,000	
	17,571	60,000	60,000	40,000	
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT.	37,164	20,000	20,000	40,000	
NONPOTABLE WATER LINE REPAIR	400	1,000	600	1,000	
SECURITY AND ALARM EXP	4,926	4,000	6,600	7,000	
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	195,047	290,000	260,000	280,000	
ENERGY COSTS	775	2,500	1,100	1,500	
CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES EXP				5,000	
CHEMICALS, LUBRICANTS & FUELS	2,610	5,500	4,000		
PERMITS AND FEES EXP	6,041	10,000	10,000	11,000	
SERVICE METERS AND PARTS COSTS	1,374	7,000	7,000	7,000	
RECYCLED SIGN/TOOLS EXP	565	4,000	1,500	4,000	
MISC OPERATING EXP		500	500	500	
BAD DEBT		1,600	1,600	2,000	
CONTINGENCIES	-	24,538	-	25,000	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	403,299	650,328	567,547	674,600	

.

.

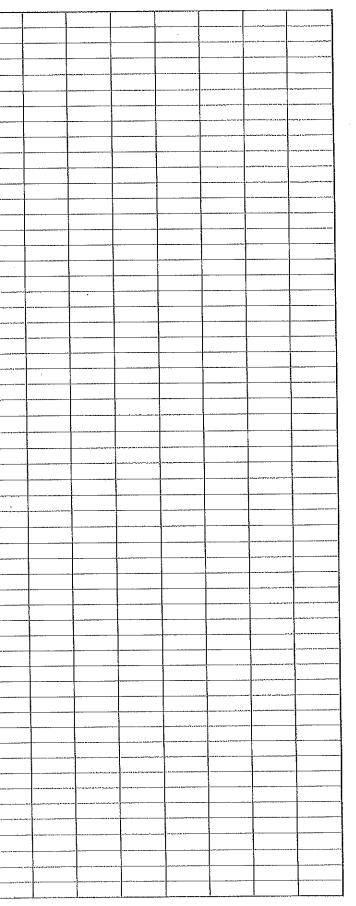
.

....

	1					1	1 1			 	
	9 M0	BUDGET	PROJECTED	BUDGET						 	 
	ACTUAL	2021-2022	FINAL 21-22	22-23							 
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:	1.010114										 
CONTRACT MANAGEMENT	49,529	65,250	65,250	73 000	25% \$290						
GENERAL ENGINEERING/ PLAN CHECK EXP	5;167	5,000	7,000	7,000							
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	11,504	13,800	15,500	13,800							
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	14,138	18,000	19,000	21,000							 
WAGES EXPENSE	75,081	117,000	103,000	133,200							
VAGES EXPENSE VACATION EXP	6,039	8,053	8,000	8,900							
MILEAGE EXP	-	200	200	200						 	
OVERTIME EXP	665	1,250	1,250	2,500						 	
PAYROLL TAX EXPENSE	1,555	1,800	1,800	2,100							
	1,000	2,500		2,500						 	
CONTRACT STAFFING EXP	4,998	5,000	6,700	7,000			· · · · ·			 	
LEGAL EXPENSE	3,500	4,500	3,500	4,500	·····					 	 
	3,851	7,500	7,500	9,000						 	
BOARD FEES EXP ELECTION EXP		5,000	5,000	5,000		· · · · ·				 	 
COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP	19,432	10,000	25,000	28,000	8%	·		· · ·		 	 
	15,615	21,000	21,000	23,000	070					 	 
BANK CHARGES	187	1,000	1,000	1,000						 	 
MISC & EDUCATION EXP TELEPHONE EXP	5,969	9,500	9,500	10,000						 	 1
	5,522	7,000	7,500	8,000						 	
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,673	4,000	3,600	4,000						 	 1
PRINTING EXP	5,868	7,000	7,000		\$32,000 40/35/25					 	
POSTAGE EXP	250	1,000	1,000	1,000	4010,0120					 	
	3,088	4,000	4,000	4,000						 	
EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP	12,184	19,500	19,500		LIAB/WC \$96,000 40/35/25					 	 
	12,104	3,000	19,000	3,000	LIAD/WC \$90,000 40/35/25					 	 -
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP	2,000	3,000	3,000	3,000						 	 
		4,800	4,800	5,000						 	 
	248,815	349,653	350,600	411,700						 	 1
	652,114	999,981	918,147	1,086,300						 	 1
TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES	1.022.374	1,280,820	1.360.853	1,409,200						 	
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	1,022,074	1,200,020	1,300,053	1,409,200						 	 
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:	8,727	12,000	12,000	12,000					-	 	 
	8,727	12,000	12,000	12,000						 	 
TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS	1,031,101	1,292,820	1,372,853				_			 	 
TOTAL REVENUE/EXPENSE		1,292,020		1,421,200					+	 	 
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-REPLACEMENT-DEPR	253,917		338,556	338,556						 	 
			1,034,297	1,082,644		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 	 _
			4 4 2000 6 1 1							 	 
TOTAL REV/EXP (3 DEPTS) BEFORE DEPR.			\$ 4,899,911	\$ 4,274,150						 	 

:

	9 M0	BUDGET	PROJECTED	BUDGET					
	ACTUAL	2021-2022	FINAL 21-22	22-23	······				1
D#1 DEPARTMENT			· ·						
PERATING REVENUE:									
ANNUAL SEWER SERVICE CHARGE	123,525	164,700	164,700	164,700	305 X \$540		 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTAL ID #1 REVENUE	123,525	164,700	164,700	164,700			 		
				·····		<u></u>	 		<u> </u>
PERATING EXPENSES:	<u>`</u>					~	 		
MONTHLY TREATMENT PLANT COSTS	105,876	138,000	145,375		<u>305 X \$39.72 X 1</u>	2	 _		
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	105,876	138,000	133,078	145,000			 	·]	
	····						 		
DMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:	2,848	3,000	2,843	3,000			 	+	
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT PROCESSING	2,848	3,000	2,843	2,843			 		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	2,040	0,000		2,040	*** has a factor of and desired and a second se		 244 <b>2</b> 44 <b>2</b>		
TOTAL ID#1 EXPENSES	108,724	141,000	135,921	147,843			 		
			·	£					
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	14,801	23,700	28,779	16,857			 		
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:						ļ	 		
INTEREST INCOME/UNREALIZED GAIN ON INV	2,421	4,200	3,200	3,200			 		
TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS	2,421	4,200	31,979	20,057		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		
	47.000	27,900	32,879	32,879		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		
TOTAL REVENUE/EXPENSE	17,222	27,900	32,879	32,879			 		
SINKING FUND - CAPACITY			52,075	52,073		<u> </u>	 		
						}	 	-	
BEGINING FUND BALANCE 7/1/19 ENDING FUND BALANCE 6/30/20			32,879	32,879			1		
ENDING FUND BALANOL 0/30/20									
	9 M0	BUDGET	PROJECTED	BUDGET			 		
	ACTUAL	2021-2022	FINAL 21-22	22-23					
ID#2 DEPARTMENT									
OPERATING REVENUE:							 		
ANNUAL SEWER SERVICE CHARGE	139,725	186,300	186,300		345 X \$540.		 		
TOTAL ID #2 REVENUE	139,725	186,300	186,300	186,300			 		
OPERATING EXPENSES:			1.4.1 WAL				 		
MONTHLY TREATMENT PLANT COSTS	119,763	150,530	164,500		345 X \$39.72 X	12	 		_
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	119,763	150,530	164,500	164,000			 		
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:	2,842	3,000	2,842	3,000			 		
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT PROCESSING	2,842	3,000	2,842	3,000			 		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	2.jU12	0,000		0,000			 		
TOTAL ID#2 EXPENSES	122,605	153,530	167,342	167,000			 		
			······································						
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	17,120	32,770	18,958	19,300			 		
		ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 		
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:			A 600	0.000			 		
INTEREST INCOME/UNREALIZED GAIN ON INV	2,203	8,040	······································		··· }	_	 		
TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS	2,203	8,040	3,000	3,000			 	+	
	19,323	40,810	21,958	22,300	)		 		
TOTAL REVENUE/EXPENSE SINKING FUND - CAPACITY	10,020		21,958				 		
	······································				<u> </u>		 		
BEGINING FUND BALANCE 7/1/19		** ** ** ** *** **********************					 		
ENDING FUND BALANCE 6/30/20			21,958	22,300		_	 		



#### Temescal Valley Water District Capital Projects Yearly Miscellaneous and Multi - Year

In Process

Capital Projects							Sour	ce of Fund	ling							F	Y 21/22				
FY 2022/2023 Maintenance/ General Projects		Eng	Tof	tal Cost	Se	wer Fund	Wa	ter Fund	Re	cycled Fund	Previo	us			YEAR T	D DA	TE		T	otal	Variance
	CIP #	#1401.*									YR		Sewer I	Fund	Water F	und	Recy	cled Fund	ר	TD	
Computer and Software Upgrades	G-1-2019		\$	25,000	\$	10,000	\$	8,750	\$	6,250											
General Building Improvements	G-2-2019		\$	80,000	\$	32,000	\$	28,000	\$	20,000											
New Work Truck	G-4-2021		\$	50,000	\$	20,000	\$	17,500	\$	12,500											
Secondary FEB Pump Replacement	G-5-2021		\$	120,000	\$	72,000			\$	48,000											
GIS Mapping - Water, Sewer, RW pipelines and facilities	G-7-2021	1904/1905	\$	50,160	\$	20,064	\$	17,556	\$	12,540											
Groundwater Sustainability JPA	General		\$	135,000	\$	-	\$	135,000	\$	-											
5-year Financial Plan Development with 218 notice	G-1-2020		\$	15,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000											
Digester System Operational Control	S-2-2022		\$	75,523	\$	75,523															
Temescal Canyon Road Manhole Rehab	S-1-2022		\$	105,000	\$	105,000															
General Projects List Catchall (See Sheet)	General		\$	260,000	\$	140,000	\$	100,000	\$	20,000											
SUBTOT	AL		\$	915,683	\$	479,587	\$	311,806	\$	124,290	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 915,68

Multiple Fiscal Year Projects		Eng	Т	otal Cost			Sour	ce of Fund	ling		Previou	5		YEAR	TO DA	TE		To	otal	١	Variance
	CIP #	#1401.*			Se	wer Fund	Wa	ater Fund	Ree	cycled Fund	YR		Sewer Fund	Wate	r Fund	Recycled	Fund	Y	TD		
Trailer Yard Goat	G-1-2021		\$	100,000	\$	60,000			\$	40,000										\$	100,000
Recycled and Non-potable Pipeline extensions	NP-2018		\$	775,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	775,000										\$	775,000
Construct New Storage Building	G-2-2021		\$	370,000	\$	148,000	\$	111,000	\$	111,000										\$	370,000
Parking Structure Shades	G-3-2021		\$	100,000	\$	40,000	\$	35,000	\$	25,000										\$	100,000
Sludge Centrifuge VFD Backdrive and Control Repair	S-2-2021		\$	109,104	\$	109,104	\$	-	\$	-										\$	109,104
Convert to Recycled	General		\$	135,000	\$	-	\$	75,000	\$	60,000										\$	135,000
Well Replacement/Cleaning and Rehab	General		\$	135,000	\$	-	\$		\$	135,000										\$	135,000
TVWD Offsite SCADA PLC and Radio Upgrade	G-1-2022		\$	257,000	\$	102,800	\$	77,100	\$	77,100										\$	257,000
Potable Reservoir Design - Wildrose Site	W-1-2020	1810	\$	150,000	\$	-	\$	150,000	\$	-										\$	150,000
Potable Reservoir Construction	W-1-2020		\$	3,105,000	\$		\$ 3	3,105,000	\$	-										\$	3,105,000
Automatic Meter Read System	W-1-2021		\$	3,050,000			\$ 3	3,050,000												\$	3,050,000
Sludge Processing Facility with Odor Control	S-1-2021		\$	3,295,000	\$	3,295,000														\$	3,295,000
Property Purchase and Relocation of Emergency Pump	W-2-2021		\$	587,000			\$	587,000												\$	587,000
Reservoir Management System - Terramor Reservoir	W-3-2021		\$	102,000			\$	102,000												\$	102,000
																				\$	-
SUBTOT	AL	1	\$	12,270,104	\$	3,754,904	\$ 7	7,292,100	\$	1,223,100	\$.		\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•	\$ *	12,270,104
тот	AL		\$	13,185,787	\$	4.234.491	\$ .	7.603.906	\$	1,347,390	\$	. T	\$-	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	13,185,787

Not Started

Completed



Established in 1965

<b>Project Name:</b>	Nev	v Spare Parts	Building
Project Department:	Ger	neral Purpose	
CIP Project No.:	G-1	-2021	
<b>Total Project Cost:</b>	\$	370,000	Updated Pricing from 3 bids

### **Project Description:**

The District currently has a spare parts inventory that includes, pumps, motors, meters, valves, hoses, specialized equipment and general spare parts for the Potable Water, Recycled Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant. This spare part inventory is need for critical items and long lead items to insure replacement equipment is available as needed. Our current parts/ truck storage building is too small to adequately organize and store the equipment properly. With this new building we will have one building for vehicle and motorized equipment and one building for parts. The new building will be located on a pad we reserved behind the sludge digesters.

Phase	FY 21-22	FY 2223		Total
Design			\$	-
Purchase/Construction		\$ 370,000	\$	370,000
			\$	-
			\$	-
TOTALS	121		\$	-
Permitting				
Design		1	 	
•				
Construction				
Funding Source				
Sewer Fund	\$ -	\$ 170,000	\$	170,000
Potable Water Fund	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000
	\$ -	\$ 100,000	 \$	100.000
Recycled Water Fund	5 -	5 100,000	Φ	100,000



Established in 1965

<b>Project Name:</b>	<b>TVWD Offsite SCADA PLC and Radio Upgrade</b>
Project Department:	General
CIP Project No.:	G-1-2022
<b>Total Project Cost:</b>	\$ 257,000

### **Project Description:**

The existing SCADA system outside the gates utilizes older PLCs and Radios that are subject to failure. These older radios also do not have the ability to transmit encrypted data. We propose to upgrade each site with faster PLCs and encrypted radios that can communicate with the base station at the treatment plant. All of our potable zones, pump station, sewer lift stations, wells and recycled systems depend on uninterrupted data communication.

Phase	FY 2223		Total
Study and Planning			\$ -
Design			\$ -
Materials	\$ 150,000		\$ 150,000
Installation and programming	\$ 107,000		\$ 107,000
TOTALS			\$ 257,000
Study and Planning Design Materials Installation			
Funding Source			
Sewer Fund	\$ 77,100		\$ 77,100
Potable Water Fund	\$ 102,800		\$ 102,800
Recycled Water Fund	\$ 77,100		\$ 77,100
TOTALS			\$ 257,000



Established in 1965

Project Name:	Sludge Processing Facility with Odor Control
Project Department:	Sewer Treatment
CIP Project No .:	S-1-2021
<b>Total Project Cost:</b>	\$ 3,295,000

### **Project Description:**

Sludge drying is becoming increasingly difficult without relying on the beds and bag system. Both of these systems can create odors when the sludge is removed from a drying bed or bag and placed in trucks for removal. This project will provide for the development of an additional process that will dry sludge into a biosolid that can be removed offsite for disposal. The facility would have high volume processing capacity and odor control. We will research different systems and process types for the most cost effective system. This will need a permit amendment from the Regional Board and a So Cal AQMD permit.

Phase	<b>FY 2</b> 1	-22	FY	22-23	FY	23-24				Total
Research	\$ 60	,000							\$	60,000
Design	\$ 70	,000	\$	80,000					\$	150,000
Permitting/Environmenta			\$	85,000					\$	85,000
Construction			\$ :	500,000	\$ 2	,500,000			\$	3,000,000
Startup									\$	-
Contingency									\$	-
TOTALS	\$ 130	,000	\$	665,000	\$ 2	,500,000			\$	3,295,000
~			WOSSIGS	CRISIS II						
Research/Design										
Permitting									_	
Construction										
Startup										
							1	1		
Funding Source	FY 2			22-23		23-24				Total
Sewer Fund	\$ 130	),000	\$	665,000	\$ 2	2,500,000			\$	3,295,000
Potable Water Fund									\$	-
Recycled Water Fund									\$	-
Recycled Water Fund									\$	-



Project Name:Sludge Centrifuge VFD Backdrive and Control RepairProject Department:SewerCIP Project No.:S-2-2021Total Project Cost:\$ 25,000

### **Project Description:**

This project is to rebuild the existing centrifuge with a new VFD to control the scroll speed instead of the existing back drive sysytem. This also requires new controls to be installed in the existing control cabinet. The parts were ordered in FY 21/22 and we now have them onsite.

Phase	F	21-22	FY	22-23						Total
Parts Procurement	\$	70,504	\$	9,600					\$	80,104
Installation	\$	17,000	\$	12,000					\$	29,000
									\$	- 1
									\$	-4
TOTALS	\$	87,504	\$	21,600	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	109,104
									1	
						-			÷	
Parts Procurement			1.1							
Installation										
	F	¥ 21-22	FY	X 22-23						Total
Installation	F) \$	<u>¥ 21-22</u> 87,504	FY \$	<u>X</u> 22-23 21,600					\$	Total 109,104
Installation Funding Source					\$ 				\$ \$ \$	



<b>Project Name:</b>	<b>Temescal Canyon Road Manhole Rehab</b>
Project Department:	Collections System
CIP Project No.:	S-1-2022
Total Project Cost:	\$ 105,000

#### **Project Description:**

The Sewer Collection system is a series of gravity sewer pipelines connected by manholes at approximately 300 feet and changes in direction. The manholes in Temescal Canyon Road are subjected to heavy traffic from the mining operations coming out of the sand and gravel mines on Mitri Road. This area is also the first manholes where the Sycamore Creek and Terramor Sewer Lift Stations combined Sewer Force Main dumps into the gravity system. Hydrogen sulfide deteriorates the concrete shafting of the manholes.

The project is to repair, raise to grade and fortify the manholes along Temescal Canyon Road between from the Cal Fire Station to the I-15 Freeway.

#### **Budget Summary by Phase :**

\$20,000

\$85,000

8 5							
Phase	FY 21-22	FY 22-23					Total
Investigation and Design	\$ 20,000					\$	20,000
Repair		\$ 85,000				\$	85,000
TOTALS	\$ 20,000	\$ 85,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	105,000
Investigation and Design						٦	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	
Repair							
Ttopun							
Funding Source	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	0	0	0		Total
Sewer Fund	\$ 20,000	\$ 85,000				\$	105,000
Potable Water Fund					5	\$	-
<b>Recycled Water Fund</b>						\$	-

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$

105,000

TOTALS



#### Established in 1965

Project Name:	Dige	ester System Operational Control
Project Department:	Sew	rer
CIP Project No.:	S-2-	2022
<b>Total Project Cost:</b>	\$	75,523

### **Project Description:**

We currently have five Sludge Digesters. The three smaller digesters were completed within Phases 1, 2 and 3 and are approximately 50,000 gallons each. Our two new digesters are 250,000 gallons each. We now run the sludge operation differently because we have the ability to store sludge and aerate - thus treating the sludge to a level where all the organics are removed. This process requires us to trend the level in all the tanks to move sludge around. We also have a secondary sludge bag feed system that is located adjacent to the largest digester. This system will be put to use when we get the Centrifuge back up operational. The proposed Operation Control requires level transducers, new PLC, new conduit and fiber connection and programming.

Phase	FY	22-23	FY 22-	23			7	Fotal
Installation	\$	75,523					\$	75,523
							\$	-
							\$	-
TOTALS	\$	75,523	\$	_	 	 		
Study and Planning								
Project Schedule Sum		•						
Design					 	 		
Permitting					 	 		
Construction							J	
Funding Source								
Sewer Fund	\$	75,523	\$	-			\$	75,523
Potable Water Fund							\$	-
Recycled Water Fund							\$	-



Project Name:	Water Storage Phase 1 - Wildrose 2.8 MG Potable Reservoir
Project Department:	Potable Water
CIP Project No.:	W-1-2020
<b>Total Project Cost:</b>	\$ 3,420,000

### **Project Description:**

The District's Water Master Plan projects future growth and demand in the District's 1320 Zone. This project utilizes the planning and siting of a future reservoir on the south east end near the landfill that matches the District's 1320 zone. Ultimately approximately 5 MG of storage is needed. Water Storage Phase 1 will modify the Dawson Tank design to fit a 2.8 MG tank at the Districts existing Wildrose tank site creating a tank farm that will provide additional storage for operations and redundancy for tank maintenance. Design includes structural, cathodic, soils boring, site survey and transferring the design.

### **Budget Summary by Phase :**

Phase	F	Y 21-22	F	Y 22-23	I	FY 23-24	F	Y 24-25	FY	25-26	Total
Design	\$	165,000	\$	100,000							\$ 265,000
Environmental			\$	50,000							\$ 50,000
Construction					\$	2,500,000	\$	500,000			\$ 3,000,000
СМ					\$	40,000	\$	10,000			\$ 50,000
Inspection					\$	30,000	\$	25,000			\$ 55,000
TOTALS	\$	165,000	\$	150,000	\$	2,570,000	\$	535,000	\$	-	\$ 3,420,000

### Project Schedule Summary by Phase:

Design and Environmental			
Planning/Permit			
Construction			
CM and Inspection			
citiz mito mitop titizza		service of a data state of the service of the service of	

FY is July 1 to June 30

Funding Source						
Sewer Fund						
Potable Water Fund	\$ 165,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 2,570,000	\$ 535,000	\$	3,420,000
Recycled Water Fund						



Established in 1965

Project	Au	tomatic Meter Read System
Project Department:	Pot	table and Non-potable
CIP Project No.:	W-	1-2021
Total Project Cost:	\$	3,050,000

### **Project Description:**

We currently utilize a contract service for meter reading on the potable and nonpotable water meters. This system provides a once a month snapshot/billing number. AMR will provide even monthly reads, customer interaction, water leak alarms, over use/ budget settings, ending reads, customer service inquiries and real time conservation and water loss calculations. Two system types will be researched - contracted -all inclusive consultant provided AMR and District owned AMR.

### **Budget Summary by Phase :**

Phase	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	Total
Research	\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000
Design	\$ 45,000		\$ 45,000
Proposals	\$ 30,000		\$ 30,000
Purchase	\$ 450,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,950,000
			\$ -
			\$ -
TOTALS	\$ 550,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 3,050,000

### **Project Schedule Summary by Phase:**

Testing Go Live						_		
Installation in phases Testing	 -				 			
Research & Proposals								

### **Committed Funding Source**

Sewer Fund						\$ -
Potable Water Fund	\$	440,000	\$ 2,000,000			\$ 2,440,000
Recycled Water Fund	\$	110,000	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 610,000
Funding Totals	F	Y 21-22	FY 22-23	0	0	Total
TOTALS	\$	550,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,050,000

**CIP PROJECTS** 



Project Name:Property Purchase and Relocate Emergency Water PumpProject Department:Potable WaterCIP Project No.:W-2-2021Total Project Cost:\$ 587,000

### **Project Description:**

The District's current site for our emergency water connection with the City of Corona is adjacent to the I-15 Freeway and subject to vandalism and theft. The pump enclosure and fuel tank are continuously being broken into and the fuel tank drained. This site is also too close to the freeway and is vulnerable to destruction by a vehicle coming off the freeway. The proposed new site can be secured and is closer to the source water. The property has become available due to the COR road widening project. The project will have two phases - Property acquisition and Pump relocation. The Property acquisition will need an appraisal and negotiation. The Relocation will need site and mechanical design, permitting and construction.

#### **Budget Summary by Phase :**

Phase	F	Y 21-22	F	Y 22-23	F	Y 23-24		Total
Property Acquisition	\$	360,000						\$ 360,000
Permitting	\$	20,000						\$ 20,000
Design			\$	42,000				\$ 42,000
Construction					\$	165,000		\$ 165,000
								\$ -
TOTALS	\$	380,000	\$	42,000	\$	165,000		\$ 587,000

#### **Project Schedule Summary by Phase:**

Property Acquisition			
Planning/Permit			
Design/Bid			
Construction			

FY is July 1 to June 30

#### **Funding Source**

Sewer Fund					
Potable Water Fund	\$ 380,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 165,000		
Recycled Water Fund					

	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	Total
TOTALS	\$380,000	\$42,000	\$165,000	\$587,000



Project Name:	Res	ervoir Management Systems
Project Department:	Wa	ter
CIP Project No.:	W-3	3-2021
<b>Total Project Cost:</b>	\$	102,000

### **Project Description:**

The State Water Resource Control Board – Drinking Water Division requires the District to maintain a minimum residual in the domestic water system, including the tanks. Tank water is typically difficult to keep at minimum residual unless you cycle the tank down to a level that is problematic if our source of supply is interrupted. We also are required to minimize the Disinfection Byproducts created by high residual. Reservoir Management Systems can be as simple as a mixing system or more complicated by mixing and adding disinfection to the tank water. We added mixing systems to three tanks, Trilogy, Sycamore Creek and Terramor in FY 20-21. With this project we will be purchasing and installing the equipment for Chloramine injection in the Terramor Tank. The new upper booster is being plumbed during the construction for the new equipment.

#### **Budget Summary by Phase :**

Dudgersentit			
Phase	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	Total
Purchase	\$ 77,000		\$ 77,000
Installation	\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000
			\$ -
TOTALS	\$ 102,000		\$ 102,000

### **Project Schedule Summary by Phase:**

Purchase Installation			

**Funding Source** 

Sewer Fund				\$ -
Potable Water Fund	\$ 102,000			\$ 102,000
Recycled Water Fund				\$ -

Diversion Valve: Compliance		
Center Electric (provide control box, wiring & fiber)	12,067	
Trans Controls (provide plc & associated equip, programming)	22,724	
Excavation	2,500	
	37,291	WRF
Dive inspection - All tanks	25,000	Potable/ RW
Rotary Screw Compressors - Continuous duty	40,000	WRF
Replace (3) 16" Plant Isolation Valves: Recycled Water		
Don Petersen (install valves and adaptors, backfill)	44,200	RW
Raise Block Wall Around Sludge Area	20,000	WRF
CERLIC Portable Sludge Blanket Sensor	4,305	WRF
Retreat Booster Station ATS Replacement	8,725	Potable
OPS Bldg. Toilet Replacement & New Water Heater	10,000	General Buildi
New Flow Meter for Centrifuge	9,595	WRF
Confined Space Tripod & Blower	10,000	Operations
Replacement Rotork Actuators (3)	20,000	WRF
Next Year Budget Maintenance:		
Generator Inspections & Service	18,000	
HVAC Inspections	5,500	
Cla-Val Inspections & Service	5,000	

# FY 2022/2023 Maintenance /General Projects

TOTAL 257,616

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT INTERNAL BALANCE SHEET 30-Apr-22

#### ASSETS

Fixed Assets	(net of accumulated depreciation)				
	Land			\$	902,118
	Treatment Plants			Ŧ	12,270,285
	Capacity Rights				13,503,639
	Water System, Reservoir &Wells				8,794,602
	Water & Sewer Mains				30,330,356
	General Equipment Sewer/Water/ Furnit	ture			1,554,163
	Buildings & Entrance Improvements				244,380
				\$	67,599,543
Current Asse	ets				
	Cash - Wastewater		\$ 5,538,786		
	Cash - Water		16,822,996		
	Cash - ID #1		608,456		
	Cash - ID #2		320,612		
	Cash - Nonpotable		6,353,247		
	Cash - Deposits		 2,617,976		32,262,073
	Accounts Receivable-Services/Develope	ers			1,677,690
	Assessment Receivable				190,971
	Interest Receivable				2,923
	Prepaid Expenses				62,082
	Inventory				58,749
Other Asset				\$	34,254,487
Other Assets	Work-in-Process				8,306,622
	Deferred Outflows - Pension				164,014
TOTAL ASS				\$	110,324,666
		IABILITIES			
Current Liab		IADILITIES			
	Accounts Payable			\$	905,163
	Security Deposits				222,665
	Payroll & Payroll Taxes Payable				101,886
	Capacity & Meter Deposits				1,431,713
	Fiduciary Payments Payable				583,358
	Developer Deposits				366,663
	Other Deposits				13,577
Long to mod					3,625,025
Long-term L					400 774
	TVRP Note				428,774
TOTAL LIAE	Deferred Inflows - Pension			\$	<u> </u>
		JND EQUITY		φ	4,195,470
Fund Baland					
	Waste Water Fund Balance				37,260,905
	Water Fund Balance				52,363,886
	ID #1 Fund Balance				657,261
	ID #2 Fund Balance				570,923
	Recycled Water Fund Balance				15,276,215
TOTAL FUN				\$	106,129,190
TOTAL LIAE	ILITIES & FUND EQUITY			\$	110,324,666

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE/BUDGET For Ten Months Ending April 30, 2022

		APRIL			YEAR TO DATE		BUDGET	BUDGET
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	2021-2022	REMAINING
WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT								
OPERATING REVENUE:								
MONTHLY SEWER SERVICE CHARGE	241,979	227,000	14,979	2,393,584	2,270,000	123,584	\$ 2,725,000	(331,416)
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE-ID #1	11,764	12,100	(336)	117,640	120,900	(3,260)	145,000	(27,360)
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE-ID #2	13,307	13,700	(393)	133,070	136,800	(3,730)	164,000	(30,930)
MONTHLY SEWER SERVICE CHG-R COM	18,549	12,800	5,749	160,934	128,300	32,634	154,000	6,934
MISC UTILITY CHARGES/ REVENUE	112	100	12	1,565	900	665	1,000	565
STANDBY CHARGES	-	-	-	42,910	55,000	(12,090)	110,000	(67,090)
CFD REIMBURSEMENTS	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	-	30,000	(15,000)
INSPECTION CHARGES	5,731	1,700	4,031	27,590	16,800	10,790	20,000	7,590
TOTAL WASTEWATER REVENUE	291,442	267,400	24,042	2,892,293	2,743,700	148,593	3,349,000	(456,707)
OPERATING EXPENSES:								
WAGES EXPENSE-OPERATIONS	17.484	21,000	(3,516)	121,738	155,000	(33,262)	183,200	(61,462)
WAGES EXPENSE-INSPECTION	4,476	4,000	476	31,639	29,600	2,039	35,000	(3,361)
PAYROLL TAXES EXP	391	475	(84)	2,639	3,480	(841)	4,100	(1,461)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	758	2,100	(1,342)	12,393	20,900	(8,507)	24,480	(12,087)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	2,320	2,550	(230)	25,862	25,500	362	30,500	(4,638)
OVERTIME OPERATION EXP	1,080	3,700	(2,620)	19,337	28,100	(8,763)	33,200	(13,863)
OVERTIME INSPECTION EXP	447	450	(2,020)	6,174	3,350	2,824	4,000	2,174
MILEAGE EXP	590	250	340	3,857	2,500	2,824 1,357	3,000	2,174
VACATION EXP	929	930			9,300	,	•	
			(1)	9,290	,	(10)	11,150	(1,860)
SCADA SYSTEM STANDBY EXP	•	350	(350)	-	3,480	(3,480)	4,160	(4,160)
	-	1,700	(1,700)	7,013	16,800	(9,787)	20,000	(12,987)
LABORATORY TESTING COSTS	2,595	1,950	645	14,818	19,300	(4,482)	23,000	(8,182)
SLUDGE DISPOSAL/PUMPING COSTS	-	8,300	(8,300)	52,974	83,200	(30,226)	100,000	(47,026)
SLUDGE DISPOSAL BAG EXP	-		-	•	25,000	(25,000)	25,000	(25,000)
SLUDGE CHEMICAL EXP	-	5,000	(5,000)	26,573	50,000	(23,427)	60,000	(33,427)
EQUIPMENT RENTAL COSTS	-	200	(200)	-	1,800	(1,800)	2,000	(2,000)
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	8,724	21,000	(12,276)	211,629	209,000	2,629	250,000	(38,371)
SEWER LINE REPAIRS	-	1,000	(1,000)	-	9,500	(9,500)	11,000	(11,000)
SEWER CLEANING AND VIDEO EXP	-	2,500	(2,500)	37,405	25,000	12,405	30,000	7,405
SECURITY AND ALARM EXP	-	250	(250)	641	2,500	(1,859)	3,000	(2,359)
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	10,087	3,500	6,587	43,147	34,000	9,147	40,000	3,147
ENGINEERING/ADMIN. STUDIES	-	2,000	(2,000)	435	20,500	(20,065)	25,000	(24,565)
PLAN CHECK EXPENSE (TVWD)	-	1,000	(1,000)	-	9,000	(9,000)	10,000	(10,000)
ENERGY COSTS	26,813	23,000	3,813	270,803	230,500	40,303	277,000	(6,197)
CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & CLEANING	448	1,000	(552)	6,686	9,000	(2,314)	10,000	(3,314)
CHEMICALS, LUBRICANTS & FUELS	7,631	13,750	(6,119)	74,269	137,500	(63,231)	165,000	(90,731)
SMALL EQUIPMENT & TOOLS COST	1,073	1,600	(527)	7,768	16,400	(8,632)	20,000	(12,232)
PERMITS, FEES & TAXES (WTR BRD FEE)	578	-	578	14,230	40,000	(25,770)	40,000	(25,770)
SAWPA BASIN MONITORING EXP	-	-	-	28,818	25,000	3,818	25,000	3,818
MAP UPDATING/GIS EXP	-	200	(200)		1,800	(1,800)	2,000	(2,000)
MISC. OPERATING EXP	-	100	(100)	-	1,000	(1,000)	1,000	(1,000)
BAD DEBT EXPENSES	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	(2,000)
CONTINGENCIES	-	5,250	(5,250)	-	-	-	62,800	(62,800)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	86,424	129,105	(42,681)	1.030.138	1,248,010	(217,872)	1,536,590	(506,452)
		120,100	(+=,001)	1,000,100	1,240,010	(211,012)	1,000,000	(000,402)

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE/BUDGET For Ten Months Ending April 30, 2022

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:         ACTUAL         BUDGET         VARIANCE         ACTUAL         BUDGET         VARIANCE         2021-2022         REMAINING           CONTRACT MANAGEMENT         10,761         8,700         2,061         90,196         87,000         3,196         104,250         (14,064)           GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP         -         1,052         1,860         (198)         20,413         16,500         1,913         22,100         (14,67)           MACES EXPENSE         21,125         21,800         (197)         22,400         1,672         28,600         (4,78)           VACATIONE EXP         1,074         1,100         (28)         11,134         1,000         135         264         1,333         2,500         164,700           VACATIONE EXP         1,074         1,100         (28)         11,134         1,000         136         2,600         1,333         2,600         1,6400           VARIANCE EXP ADMIN         -         100         (29)         -         -         -         -         440         800         (360)         2,600         1,303         12,600         (460)         6,600         (460)         6,600         (460)         6,600         (460)         6			APRIL			YEAR TO DATE			BUDGET
CONTRACT MANAGEMENT         10,781         8,700         2,811         90,196         87,000         3,196         104,250         (1,4054)           GENERAL REVINEERING EXP         -         1,052         1,850         (1,700)         15,858         17,000         (1,142)         20,000         (4,142)           EMPLOYEE ENERTERTREMENT         2,000         2,200         (191)         24,072         22,400         (1,877)           MAGES EXPENSE         21,125         21,600         (4,75)         155,640         158,400         (2,286)         187,000         (4,140)           VAACES EXPENSE         342         230         112         3,449         2,540         1,303         2,000         2408           OVERTIME EXP         -         0         0         (100)         4,108         900         3,208         2,000         2,400           MUEAGE EXPANIN         -         -         -         -         -         -         4,000         (4001)           LEGAL EXPENSES         440         300         (3600         9,503         8,200         1,313         1,0000         (4407)           AUDIT EXPENSES         -         -         -         -         -         -		ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	2021-2022	REMAINING
GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP         -         1,700         15,866         17,000         (1,142)         20,000         (4,142)           EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS         1,052         1,850         (798)         20,413         18,500         19,113         22,100         (1,642)           WAGES EXFENSE         21,125         21,600         (475)         185,540         158,400         (22,800)         167,700         (51,460)           VAGATION EXP         1,074         1,100         (25)         11,134         11,000         134         12,865         (17,51)           PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES         342         230         112         3,849         2,540         1,300         2,000         2,100           CONTRACT STAFFING EXP         -         100         (100)         4,106         800         3,208         2,000         (260)           CONTRACT STAFFING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         4,000         (4,000)           LEOAL EXPENSES         440         800         5,600         6,200         1,303         10,000         (4,970)           ALDTE EXPENSES         440         1,200         16,500         6,300         1,303         30,000         (5,400)	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:								
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS         1,062         1,850         (798)         20,413         18,500         1,913         22,100         (1,677)           EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETREMENT         2,009         2,200         (191)         24,072         22,400         1,672         28,800         (47,28)           WAGES EXPENSE         21,125         21,600         (475)         135,540         155,400         (22,860)         197,000         (51,451)           PARROLL TAK EXPENSES         342         230         112         3,849         2,540         1,309         2,900         949           OVERTIME EXP         -         100         (100)         4,108         900         3,208         2,000         2106           CONTRACT STAFINOE EXP         -	CONTRACT MANAGEMENT	10,781	8,700			87,000	3,196		(14,054)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT         2,000         2,200         (191)         24,072         22,400         1,672         28,800         (4,728)           WAGATION EXP         1,074         1,100         (26)         11,134         11,000         134         12,885         (1,761)           PAYROLIT TAX EXPENSES         342         230         112         3,846         2,540         1,309         2,900         949           OVERTIME EXP         -         100         (100)         4,108         900         3,208         2,000         (2,100)           LEGAL EXPENSES         -         -         -         -         -         4,000         (4,000)           BOARD COMMITTE MEETING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         4,000         (4,000)           BOARD COMMITTE MEETING EXP         -<	GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP	-	1,700	(1,700)	15,858	17,000	(1,142)	20,000	(4,142)
WAGES EXPENSE         21,125         21,000         (475)         135,540         158,400         (22,80)         187,000         (61,460)           VARCENTINE EXP         1,074         1,100         (26)         11,134         1,000         134         12,885         (1,75)           OVERTIME EXP         -         100         (100)         4,108         900         3,208         2,000         2,508           OVERTIME EXP         -	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	1,052	1,850	(798)	20,413	18,500	1,913	22,100	(1,687)
VACATION EXP         1,074         1,074         1,074         1,074         1,184         11,000         134         12,885         (7,51)           PAYROL TAX EXPENSES         342         230         112         3,849         2,540         3,208         2,000         2,100         949           OVERTIME EXP         -         100         (100)         4,108         900         3,208         2,000         2,100         (200)         250         (250)         0         (200)         250         (250)         0         (400)         (400)         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,400         5,313         30,000         (7,323)         30,000         (7,323)         30,000         (7,323)         30,000         (7,323)         30,000         (2,248)         2,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)         1,502         (141)         7,51         2,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)         1,502         1,42         1,702         3,000         (2,249)         1,512         3,500         (1,739)         3,500         (2,753)         1,	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	2,009	2,200	(191)	24,072	22,400	1,672	28,800	(4,728)
PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES         342         230         112         3,849         2,540         1,309         2,000         2,140           OVERTIME EXP         -         200         (200)         -         200         (200)         250         (200)           CONTRUME EXP ADMIN         -         200         (200)         -         200         (200)         250         (200)           CONTRUTS TAFFING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         4000         (4000)         (407)           AUDIT EXPENSES         -         -         -         -         -         -         4000         (4,903)           BOARD COMMITTEE MEETING EXP         844         1,200         (316)         9,492         12,000         (2,508)         14,400         (4,908)           COMPUTER SYSTEM ADMIN         2,081         2,500         (1,413)         3,0000         (2,493)         (5,000)         (2,432)         35,000         (2,432)         36,000         (2,493)         (5,000)         (2,432)         36,000         (2,432)         36,000         (2,432)         36,000         (2,432)         36,000         (2,432)         36,000         (2,432)         36,000         (2,432)         36,000 </td <td>WAGES EXPENSE</td> <td>21,125</td> <td>21,600</td> <td>(475)</td> <td>135,540</td> <td>158,400</td> <td>(22,860)</td> <td>187,000</td> <td>(51,460)</td>	WAGES EXPENSE	21,125	21,600	(475)	135,540	158,400	(22,860)	187,000	(51,460)
OVERTIME EXP         -         100         (100)         4,108         900         3,208         2,000         2,100           MILEAGE EXP ADMIN         -         20         (20)         -         200         (200)         250         (250)           CONTRACT STAFFING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         4,000         (4,000)           LEGAL EXPENSES         440         800         (360)         9,503         8,200         1,033         10,000         (4,000)           BOARD COMITTEE MEETING EXP         -         -         -         5,600         6,000         (4,000)         (4,000)           COMPUTER SYSTEM ADMIN         2,081         2,500         (1,313)         30,000         5,313           BANK CHARGES EXP         2,702         3,000         (2,28)         1,500         (1,43)         30,000         (2,249)           MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         103         2,50         (147)         761         2,500         (1,42)         35,000         (3,82)         1,500         (2,249)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,382         1,250         (147)         761         2,500         (1,554)         8,000         (2,527)         1,0000	VACATION EXP	1,074	1,100	(26)	11,134	11,000	134	12,885	(1,751)
MILEAGE EXP ADMIN         -         20         (20)         -         200         (200)         250         (250)           CONTRACT STAFFINE SKP         -	PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES	342	230	112	3,849	2,540	1,309	2,900	949
CONTRACT STAFFING EXP         -	OVERTIME EXP	-	100	(100)	4,108	900	3,208	2,000	2,108
LEGAL EXPENSES         440         800         (360)         9,603         8,200         1,303         10,000         (497)           AUDIT EXPENSES         -         -         -         -         5,600         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)         (4,908)         12,000         (2,508)         14,400         (4,908)         6,000         (4,900)         5,313         25,000         (1,823)         35,000         (7,323)         35,000         (7,323)         35,000         (7,323)         3,000         (2,348)         1,500         14,250         (490)         11,566         12,500         (1,423)         3,000         (2,248)         2,500         (1,423)         3,000         (2,248)         2,500         (1,423)         3,000         (2,243)         15,000         (3,432)         0,500         (4,342)         1,500         14,2200         (1,250)         5,400         16,500         (2,275)         12,000         (2,275)         12,000         (2,275)	MILEAGE EXP ADMIN	-	20	(20)	-	200	(200)	250	(250)
AUDIT EXPENSES         -         -         5,600         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)           BOARD COMMITER MEETING EXP.         884         1,200         (316)         9,492         12,000         (2,508)         14,400         (4,800)           COMPUTER SYSTEM ADMIN         2,081         2,500         (419)         35,313         25,000         10,313         30,000         5,313           BANK CHARGES EXP         2,702         3,000         (298)         27,777         29,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)           TELEPHONE, FAX CELL EXP         103         250         (147)         751         2,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,666         1,020         142         17,900         12,500         54.00         15,000         2,900         (6,927)           PRINTING EXPENSES         1456         1,000         (67)         9,725         10,000         (275)         12,000         (2,276)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (4,025)         3,1200         (9,275)         12,000         (2,276)         1,00,	CONTRACT STAFFING EXP	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	(4,000)
AUDIT EXPENSES         -         -         5,600         6,000         (400)         6,000         (400)           BOARD COMMITER MEETING EXP.         884         1,200         (316)         9,492         12,000         (2,508)         14,400         (4,600)           COMPUTER SYSTEM ADMIN         2,081         2,500         (419)         35,513         22,000         10,313         30,000         7,333           BANK CHARGES EXP         2,702         3,000         (298)         27,777         29,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)           TELEPHONE, FAX CELL EXP         103         250         (147)         751         2,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,392         1,250         1442         17,900         12,500         5,400         15,000         2,900         (5,927)           POSTAGE A DELIVERY EXPENSE         943         1,000         (67)         9,725         10,000         (275)         12,000         (2,276)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,600         (672)         2,000         (4,025)         31,200         (2,775)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DU	LEGAL EXPENSES	440	800	(360)	9,503	8,200	1,303	10,000	(497)
ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         8,400         (6,000)           COMPUTER SYSTEM ADMIN         2,061         2,500         (419)         35,313         25,000         (1,123)         35,000         (7,323)           BANK CHARGES EXP         2,702         3,000         (298)         27,677         29,500         (1,123)         35,000         (2,342)           TELEPHONE, FAX & CELL EXP         760         1,250         (490)         11,568         12,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,392         1,250         142         17,900         12,500         5,400         15,000         2,900           PORINTIG EXPENSES         1,666         1,000         656         6,073         10,000         (2,75)         12,000         (2,75)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (7,72)         2,000         (2,754)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         2,533         2,600         (677)         21,915         26,000         (4,085)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         4,287         <	AUDIT EXPENSES	-	-	-	5,600	6,000	(400)	6,000	
ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         8,400         (6,000)           COMPUTER SYSTEM ADMIN         2,061         2,500         (419)         35,313         25,000         (1,623)         35,000         (7,323)           BANK CHARGES EXP         2,702         3,000         (298)         27,677         29,500         (1,523)         35,000         (2,343)           MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         103         250         (147)         751         2,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)           TELEPHONE, FAX & CELL EXP         760         1,250         (490)         11,588         12,500         (9,32)         15,000         (2,482)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,392         1,250         142         17,900         12,500         16,000         (5,927)           POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         943         1,000         (577)         9,725         10,000         (2,751)         12,000         (2,754)           INUSCRANCE EXPENSES         2,533         2,600         (677)         21,915         26,000         (4,065)         31,200         9,285           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         4,287         3,500 </td <td>BOARD COMMITTEE MEETING EXP.</td> <td>884</td> <td>1,200</td> <td>(316)</td> <td>9,492</td> <td>12,000</td> <td>(2,508)</td> <td>14,400</td> <td>(4,908)</td>	BOARD COMMITTEE MEETING EXP.	884	1,200	(316)	9,492	12,000	(2,508)	14,400	(4,908)
COMPUTER SYSTEM ADMIN         2,081         2,500         (419)         36,313         25,000         10,313         30,000         5,313           BANK CHARGES EXP         2,702         3,000         (298)         27,677         29,500         (1,823)         35,000         (7,323)           MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         103         250         (147)         751         2,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,382         1,250         142         17,900         12,500         15,000         2,900           PRINTING EXPENSES         1,666         1,000         656         6,073         10,000         (3,927)         12,000         (5,927)           POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         1,666         1,000         657         9,725         10,000         (275)         12,000         (6,2275)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (672)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (1,554)         8,000         (2,754)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         4,600         660         5,340	ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP	•	-	-	•		-		
BANK CHARGES EXP         2,702         3,000         (296)         27,677         29,500         (1,823)         35,000         (7,323)           MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         103         250         (147)         751         2,500         (1,123)         35,000         (7,323)           MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         103         250         (147)         751         2,500         (1,123)         35,000         (7,323)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,392         1,250         1442         17,900         12,500         5,400         15,000         (3,432)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,856         1,000         656         6,073         10,000         (3,927)         12,000         (5,927)           POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         943         1,000         (57)         9,725         10,000         (2,275)         12,000         (2,275)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (872)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,000         (4,085)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         - </td <td></td> <td>2.081</td> <td>2.500</td> <td>(419)</td> <td>35.313</td> <td>25.000</td> <td>10.313</td> <td></td> <td></td>		2.081	2.500	(419)	35.313	25.000	10.313		
MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP         103         250         (147)         751         2,500         (1,749)         3,000         (2,249)           TELEPHONE, FAX & CELL EXP         760         1,250         (490)         11,568         12,500         (932)         15,000         (3,432)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,892         1,250         142         17,900         12,500         5(400)         15,000         2,900           POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         943         1,000         656         6,073         10,000         (2,975)         12,000         (2,275)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (2,754)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (1,54)         8,000         (2,754)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         2,533         2,600         (677)         21,915         26,000         (4008)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         4,287         3,500         787         3,500         787           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         142,789         183,415 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>( )</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				( )		,			
TELEPHONE, FAX & CELL EXP         760         1,250         (490)         11,568         12,500         (932)         15,000         (2,342)           OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,392         1,250         142         17,900         12,500         5,400         15,000         2,900           PRINTING EXPENSES         1,656         1,000         656         6,073         10,000         (3,927)         12,000         (2,527)           POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSES         943         1,000         (57)         9,725         10,000         (2,75)         12,000         (2,275)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (672)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (4,085)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         4,287         3,500         787         3,500         787         3,500         1787           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         6,000         660         5,340         11,733         6,600         5,133         8,000         3,733           INVESTMENT EXP         48,653		•		( )			,		
OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP         1,392         1,250         142         17,900         12,500         5,400         15,000         2,900           PRINTING EXPENSES         1,666         1,000         656         6,073         10,000         (3,927)         12,000         (2,275)           POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         943         1,000         657         9,725         10,000         (275)         12,000         (2,275)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (672)           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (1,654)         8,000         (2,754)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (1,654)         8,000         (2,754)           INVESTMENT EXP         -         -         -         4,287         3,500         787         3,500         787           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         6,000         660         5,340         11,733         6,600         5,133         8,000         (1,200)           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         142,789         183,415				· · ·		,			
PRINTING EXPENSES         1,666         1,000         656         6,073         10,000         (3,927)         12,000         (6,927)           POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         943         1,000         (57)         9,725         10,000         (2,75)         12,000         (2,275)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (872)           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (1,554)         8,000         (2,754)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         2,533         2,600         (67)         21,915         26,000         (4,085)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         4,227         3,500         787         3,600         1,733         8,600         5,133         8,000         3,733           INVESTMENT EXP         400         400         -         3,600         4,940         (8,159)         602,485         (115,004)           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         142,789         183,415         (40,626)         1,516,819         1,742,850         (226,031)         2,139,075         (622,256)				· · ·			• • •		
POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE         943         1,000         (57)         9,725         10,000         (275)         12,000         (2,275)           PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (872)           EQUIPMENT LASS EXPENSES         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (4,085)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         4,287         3,500         787         3,500         787           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         -         -         -         4,287         3,500         787         3,500         787           MOO         400         -         3,600         4,000         (400)         4,800         (1,200)           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         142,789         183,415         (40,626)         1,516,819         1,742,850         (226,031)         2,139,075         (622,256)           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,653         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         1,110         1,500         <							,		
PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES         88         200         (112)         1,128         1,800         (672)         2,000         (872)           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (1,554)         8,000         (2,754)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         2,533         2,600         (677)         21,915         26,000         (4,085)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         4,287         3,500         787         3,500         787           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         6,000         666         5,340         11,733         6,600         5,133         8,000         (1,200)           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         142,789         183,415         (40,626)         1,516,819         1,742,850         (226,031)         2,139,075         (622,256)           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,653         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON-OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,663         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON		•				,		-	
EQUIPMENT LÉÀSE EXPENSES         -         700         (700)         5,246         6,800         (1,554)         8,000         (2,754)           INSURANCE EXPENSES         2,533         2,600         (67)         21,915         26,000         (4,085)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         4,287         3,500         787         3,500         787           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         6,000         660         5,340         11,733         6,600         5,133         8,000         3,733           INVESTMENT EXP         400         400         -         3,600         4,000         (400)         4,800         (1,200)           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         142,789         183,415         (40,626)         1,516,819         1,742,850         (22,6031)         2,139,075         (622,256)           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,653         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         1,110         1,500         (390)         12,449         15,000         (2,551)         18,000         (5,551)           PROPERTY TAX INCOME         1,110			,	• •	•	,	· · /	•	
INSURANCE EXPENSES         2,533         2,600         (67)         21,915         26,000         (4,085)         31,200         (9,285)           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         4,227         3,500         787         3,500         787           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         6,000         660         5,340         11,733         6,600         5,133         8,000         3,733           INVESTMENT EXP         400         400         -         3,600         4,000         (4,00)         4,000         (1,200)           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         56,365         54,310         2,055         486,681         494,840         (8,159)         602,485         (115,804)           TOTAL WASTEWATER EXPENSES         142,789         183,415         (40,626)         1,516,819         1,742,850         (226,031)         2,139,075         (622,256)           NON-OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,653         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         1,110         1,500         (390)         12,449         15,000         (2,551)         18,000         (5,551)           PROPERTY TAX IN		-		· · ·		.,		•	
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP       -       -       4,287       3,500       787       3,500       787         COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP       6,000       660       5,340       11,733       6,600       5,133       8,000       3,733         INVESTMENT EXP       400       -       3,600       4,000       (400)       4,800       (1,200)         TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES       56,365       54,310       2,055       486,681       494,840       (8,159)       602,485       (115,804)         TOTAL WASTEWATER EXPENSES       142,789       183,415       (40,626)       1,516,819       1,742,850       (226,031)       2,139,075       (622,256)         NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE       148,653       83,985       64,668       1,375,474       1,000,850       374,624       1,209,925       165,549         NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:       Interest INCOME       1,110       1,500       (390)       12,449       15,000       (2,551)       18,000       (5,551)         PROPERTY TAX INCOME       6,250       (6,250)       80,594       62,500       18,094       75,000       5,594         TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS       1,110       7,750       (6,640)       93,043       77,500       15,543		2 533		( )		,			
COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         6,000         660         5,340         11,733         6,600         5,133         8,000         3,733           INVESTMENT EXP         400         400         -         3,600         4,000         (400)         4,800         (1,200)           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         56,365         54,310         2,055         486,681         494,840         (8,159)         602,485         (115,804)           TOTAL WASTEWATER EXPENSES         142,789         183,415         (40,626)         1,516,819         1,742,850         (226,031)         2,139,075         (622,256)           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,653         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         INTEREST INCOME         1,110         1,500         (390)         12,449         15,000         (2,551)         18,000         (5,551)           PROPERTY TAX INCOME         -         6,250         (6,250)         80,594         62,500         18,094         75,000         5,594           TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS         1,110         7,750         (6,640)         93,043         77,500         15,543         93,000         <		2,000	-	(07)			,		
INVESTMENT EXP TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         400         400         -         3,600         4,000         (400)         4,800         (1,200)           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         56,365         54,310         2,055         486,681         494,840         (8,159)         602,485         (115,804)           TOTAL WASTEWATER EXPENSES         142,789         183,415         (40,626)         1,516,819         1,742,850         (226,031)         2,139,075         (622,256)           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,653         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         1,110         1,500         (390)         12,449         15,000         (2,551)         18,000         (5,551)           PROPERTY TAX INCOME         6,250         (6,250)         80,594         62,500         18,094         75,000         5,594           TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE         149,763         91,735         58,028         1,468,517         1,078,350         390,167         1,302,925         165,592		6 000	-	5 340		,			
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         56,365         54,310         2,055         486,681         494,840         (8,159)         602,485         (115,804)           TOTAL WASTEWATER EXPENSES         142,789         183,415         (40,626)         1,516,819         1,742,850         (226,031)         2,139,075         (622,256)           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,653         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         INTEREST INCOME         1,110         1,500         (390)         12,449         15,000         (2,551)         18,000         (5,551)           PROPERTY TAX INCOME         -         6,250         (6,250)         80,594         62,500         18,094         75,000         5,594           TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE         149,763         91,735         58,028         1,468,517         1,078,350         390,167         1,302,925         165,592				3,340		-,-	,		
TOTAL WASTEWATER EXPENSES       142,789       183,415       (40,626)       1,516,819       1,742,850       (226,031)       2,139,075       (622,256)         NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE       148,653       83,985       64,668       1,375,474       1,000,850       374,624       1,209,925       165,549         NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:       INTEREST INCOME       1,110       1,500       (390)       12,449       15,000       (2,551)       18,000       (5,551)         PROPERTY TAX INCOME       -       6,250       (6,250)       80,594       62,500       18,094       75,000       5,594         TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS       1,110       7,750       (6,640)       93,043       77,500       15,543       93,000       43         TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE       149,763       91,735       58,028       1,468,517       1,078,350       390,167       1,302,925       165,592				2.055					
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         148,653         83,985         64,668         1,375,474         1,000,850         374,624         1,209,925         165,549           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS: INTEREST INCOME PROPERTY TAX INCOME         1,110         1,500         (390)         12,449         15,000         (2,551)         18,000         (5,551)           PROPERTY TAX INCOME         -         6,250         (6,250)         80,594         62,500         18,094         75,000         5,594           TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS         1,110         7,750         (6,640)         93,043         77,500         15,543         93,000         43           TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE         149,763         91,735         58,028         1,468,517         1,078,350         390,167         1,302,925         165,592	TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	50,305	54,310	2,055	400,001	494,840	(8,159)	602,485	(115,804)
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         INTEREST INCOME         PROPERTY TAX INCOME         TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS         1,110       1,500       (390)       12,449       15,000       (2,551)       18,000       (5,551)         PROPERTY TAX INCOME       -       6,250       (6,250)       80,594       62,500       18,094       75,000       5,594         TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS       1,110       7,750       (6,640)       93,043       77,500       15,543       93,000       43         TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE       149,763       91,735       58,028       1,468,517       1,078,350       390,167       1,302,925       165,592	TOTAL WASTEWATER EXPENSES	142,789	183,415	(40,626)	1,516,819	1,742,850	(226,031)	2,139,075	(622,256)
INTEREST INCOME         1,110         1,500         (390)         12,449         15,000         (2,551)         18,000         (5,551)           PROPERTY TAX INCOME         -         6,250         (6,250)         80,594         62,500         18,094         75,000         5,594           TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS         1,110         7,750         (6,640)         93,043         77,500         15,543         93,000         43           TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE         149,763         91,735         58,028         1,468,517         1,078,350         390,167         1,302,925         165,592	NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	148,653	83,985	64,668	1,375,474	1,000,850	374,624	1,209,925	165,549
INTEREST INCOME         1,110         1,500         (390)         12,449         15,000         (2,551)         18,000         (5,551)           PROPERTY TAX INCOME         -         6,250         (6,250)         80,594         62,500         18,094         75,000         5,594           TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS         1,110         7,750         (6,640)         93,043         77,500         15,543         93,000         43           TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE         149,763         91,735         58,028         1,468,517         1,078,350         390,167         1,302,925         165,592									
PROPERTY TAX INCOME         -         6,250         (6,250)         80,594         62,500         18,094         75,000         5,594           TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS         1,110         7,750         (6,640)         93,043         77,500         15,543         93,000         43           TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE         149,763         91,735         58,028         1,468,517         1,078,350         390,167         1,302,925         165,592		1 110	1 500	(200)	12 440	15 000	(2 551)	19 000	(5 554)
TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS         1,110         7,750         66,640)         93,043         77,500         15,543         93,000         43           TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE         149,763         91,735         58,028         1,468,517         1,078,350         390,167         1,302,925         165,592		1,110		· · ·		,			
TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE 149,763 91,735 58,028 1,468,517 1,078,350 390,167 1,302,925 165,592		4 440						,	
	TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS	1,110	7,750	(0,040)	93,043	77,500	15,545	93,000	43
	TOTAL SEWER REVENUE/EXPENSE	149,763	91,735	58,028	1,468,517	1,078,350	390,167	1,302,925	165,592
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-REPLACEMENT 527,363	TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-REPLACEMENT				527,363				
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-IMPROVEMENT 941,154	TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-IMPROVEMENT								
CONNECTION FEES	CONNECTION FEES				•				
· ·					-				

.

#### WASTE WATER CAPITAL FUND:

ENDING FUNDS AVAILABLE 2020-2021	7,232,843
TRANSFER FOR CAPITAL FUND REPLACEMENT	527,363
TRANSFER FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	941,154
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (SEE ATTACHED DETAIL)	(2,133,406)
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	6,567,954

		APRIL			YEAR TO DATE		BUDGET	BUDGET
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	2021-2022	REMAINING
WATER DEPARTMENT								
OPERATING REVENUE:								
WATER SERVICE CHARGE	163,156	160,000	3,156	1,608,558	1,600,000	8,558	1,920,000	(311,442)
WATER USAGE CHARGES	431,868	398,000	33,868	4,063,239	3,947,000	116,239	4,900,000	(836,761)
WATER PUMPING CHARGE	18,797	16,000	2,797	173,952	154,000	19,952	192,000	(18,048)
FIRE PROTECTION CHARGES	3,743	3,750	(7)	33,476	37,500	(4,024)	45,000	(11,524)
MISC. UTILITY CHARGES	453	825	(372)	6,017	8,300	(2,283)	10,000	(3,983)
SERVICE METER INCOME	3,900	5,000	(1,100)	59,400	50,000	9,400	60,000	(600)
CELLULAR SITE LEASE	6,462	6,300	162	61,234	63,300	(2,066)	76,000	(14,766)
MWD READINESS TO SERVE CHARGE	10,909	11,150	(241)	107,348	111,450	(4,102)	133,700	(26,352)
STANDBY CHARGES	•	-	-	21,135	20,000	1,135	40,000	(18,865)
CFD REIMBURSEMENTS	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	-	30,000	(15,000)
INSPECTION CHARGES	5,015	2,500	2,515	24,142	25,000	(858)	30,000	(5,858)
TOTAL WATER REVENUE	644,303	603,525	40,778	6,173,501	6,031,550	141,951	7,436,700	(1,263,199)
OPERATING EXPENSES:		,	,		, ,	,	•••	
WAGES EXPENSE-OPERATIONS	15,307	18,500	(3,193)	106,307	136,000	(29,693)	160,300	(53,993)
WAGES EXPENSE-INSPECTION	3,916	3,500	416	27,680	25,400	2,280	30,000	(2,320)
PAYROLL TAXES EXP	342	425	(83)	2,185	3,050	(865)	3,600	(1,415)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	900	1,785	(885)	11,075	17,850	(6,775)	21,420	(10,345)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	2,127	3,100	(973)	20,431	23,000	(2,569)	27,000	(6,569)
OPERATION-MILEAGE EXP		125	(125)	20,401	1,250	(1,250)	1,500	(1,500)
OVERTIME EXPENSE OPER/ ON CALL	945	3,350	(2,405)	16.919	24,700	(7,781)	29,000	(12,081)
OVERTIME EXP INSPECTION	391	400	(2,403)	5,402	3,000	2,402	3,550	1,852
SCADA SYSTEM STANDBY EXP	391	300	(300)	5,402	3,000	(3,020)	3,640	(3,640)
VACATION EXP	- 813	800	(300)	8.130	8,100	(3,020)	9.752	• • •
					,			(1,622)
CONTRACT STAFFING-METER READS	6,115	5,850	265	60,444	58,500	1,944	70,000	(9,556)
SCADA SYSTEM ADMIN/MAINT	-	800	(800)	5,805	8,200	(2,395)	10,000	(4,195)
	454	1,000	(546)	9,693	9,500	193	11,000	(1,307)
COMPLIANCE TESTING (ISDE/CROSS)	8,626	250	8,376	12,302	2,500	9,802	3,000	9,302
LEAK DETECTION EXPENSE	-	700	(700)	-	6,000	(6,000)	8,000	(8,000)
EPA WATER TESTING EXP	-	700	(700)	-	7,050	(7,050)	8,500	(8,500)
EQUIPMENT RENTAL COSTS	-	200	(200)	-	1,800	(1,800)	2,000	(2,000)
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT.	9,811	7,000	2,811	74,185	68,000	6,185	80,000	(5,815)
WATER LINE REPAIRS	-	3,500	(3,500)	-	34,000	(34,000)	40,000	(40,000)
ALARM MONITORING COSTS	-	250	(250)	561	2,500	(1,939)	3,000	(2,439)
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	-	400	(400)	1,475	4,100	(2,625)	5,000	(3,525)
ENGINEERING/ADMIN. STUDIES	-	700	(700)	106	6,800	(6,694)	8,000	(7,894)
PLAN CHECK EXPENSE (TVWD)	-	800	(800)	-	8,200	(8,200)	10,000	(10,000)
ENERGY COSTS	12,678	9,300	3,378	145,763	125,100	20,663	156,000	(10,237)
CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & CLEANING	991	350	641	3,215	3,500	(285)	4,000	(785)
CHEMICALS, LUBRICANTS & FUELS	380	700	(320)	4,136	7,000	(2,864)	8,000	(3,864)
SMALL EQUIPMENT & TOOLS COST	-	430	(430)	54	4,300	(4,246)	5,000	(4,946)
PERMITS, FEES & TAXES	506	3,000	(2,494)	17,332	30,000	(12,668)	35,000	(17,668)
MAP UPDATING/GIS EXP		430	(430)	-	4,300	(4,300)	5,000	(5,000)
SERVICE METERS & PARTS COSTS	2,979	5,000	(2,021)	54,363	50,000	4,363	60,000	(5,637)
WHOLESALE WATER PURCHASES	350,998	350,000	998	3,425,353	3,469,000	(43,647)	4,325,000	(899,647)
WATER-MWD CAPACITY CHARGE	5,083	4,800	283	47,083	48,000	(917)	57,250	(10,167)
WATER-READINESS TO SERVE/REFUSAL CHARGE	12,468	12,500	(32)	108,689	111,500	(2,811)	133,700	(25,011)
WMWD-MGLMR EXP		12,500	(52)	180,936	181,000	(64)	181,000	(64)
BAD DEBT EXPENSES	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	(10,000)
CONSERVATION REBATE EXP	7,640	5.000	2,640	7,640	5,000	2,640	5,000	2,640
CONTINGENCIES	7,040	4,250	(4,250)	7,040	42,500	(42,500)	50,900	(50,900)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	443,470	4,250	(6,725)	4,357,264	4,543,720	(186,456)	5,584,112	(1,226,848)
I VIAL OFERATING EAFENDED	440,470	400,195	(0,723)	4,007,204	4,040,720	(100,400)	0,004,112	(1,220,040)

		APRIL			YEAR TO DATE		BUDGET	BUDGET
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	2021-2022	REMAINING
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:								
CONTRACT MANAGEMENT	9,433	7,600	1,833	78,922	76,000	2,922	91,214	(12,292)
GENERAL ENGINEERING EXP	-	1,600	(1,600)	14,641	16,400	(1,759)	20,000	(5,359)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	1,108	1,600	(492)	16,053	16,000	53	19,300	(3,247)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	2,277	3,000	(723)	22,071	22,000	71	25,200	(3,129)
WAGES EXPENSE	18,483	18,900	(417)	123,283	138,600	(15,317)	163,500	(40,217)
VACATION EXP	940	1,000	(60)	9,400	10,000	(600)	11,280	(1,880)
MILEAGE EXP ADMIN	-	50	(50)	-	450	(450)	500	(500)
OVERTIME EXPENSE	•	150	(150)	931	1,500	(569)	1,750	(819)
PAYROLL TAX EXPENSES	300	300	-	2,477	2,200	277	2,600	(123)
CONTRACT STAFFING-OFFICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	(4,000)
LEGAL EXPENSES	385	625	(240)	8,449	6,250	2,199	7,500	949
AUDIT EXPENSES	-	-	-	4,900	5,500	(600)	5,500	(600)
BOARD COMMITTEE/ MEETING EXP.	774	875	(101)	8,304	8,750	(446)	10,500	(2,196)
COMPUTER SYSTEM EXP	1,820	1,700	120	29,027	17,000	12,027	20,000	9,027
BANK CHARGES EXP	2,364	2,500	(136)	24,216	25,000	(784)	30,000	(5,784)
MISCELLANEOUS & EDUCATION EXP	-	300	(300)	261	3,200	(2,939)	4,000	(3,739)
TELEPHONE EXP	665	1,250	(585)	9,739	12,500	(2,761)	15,000	(5,261)
OFFICE SUPPLIES EXP	1,062	1,000	62	12,796	10,000	2,796	12,000	796
PRINTING EXPENSES	1,314	400	914	5,056	4,000	1,056	5,000	56
POSTAGE & DELIVERY EXPENSE	823	1,000	(177)	8,515	10,000	(1,485)	12,000	(3,485)
PUBLICATIONS, NOTICES & DUES	-	200	(200)	1,657	2,000	(343)	2,500	(843)
EQUIPMENT LEASE EXPENSES	-	600	(600)	4,635	6,000	(1,365)	7,000	(2,365)
INSURANCE EXPENSES	2,218	2,275	(57)	19,190	22,750	(3,560)	27,300	(8,110)
INVESTMENT EXPENSE	350	350	-	3,150	3,500	(350)	4,200	(1,050)
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP	-	-	-	4,288	3,000	1,288	3,000	1,288
ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,350	(7,350)
COMMUNITY OUT REACH EXP	5,250	660	4,590	10,267	6,600	3,667	8,000	2,267
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	49,566	47,935	1,631	422,228	429,200	(6,972)	520,194	(97,966)
TOTAL WATER EXPENSES	493,036	498,130	(5,094)	4,779,492	4,972,920	(193,428)	6,104,306	(1,324,814)
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	151,267	105,395	45,872	1,394,009	1,058,630	335,379	1,332,394	61,615
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:								
INTEREST INCOME	1,403	2,000	(597)	15,726	20,000	(4,274)	24,000	(8,274)
PROPERTY TAX INCOME	6,268	-	6,268	49,441	33,000	16,441	40,000	9,441
TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS	7,671	2,000	5,671	65,167	53,000	12,167	64,000	1,167
TOTAL REVENUE/EXPENSE	158,938	107,395	51,543	1,459,176	1,111,630	347,546	1,396,394	62,782
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-REPLACEMENT				474,495				
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-IMPROVEMENT CONNECTION FEES				984,681				
				-				
INSURANCE CLAIM-HOLY FIRE				208,388				
CAPACITY USAGE INCOME				274,507				
LONG TERM DEBT REDUCTION			-	274,507				
			-					
WATER CAPITAL FUND:	46 064 004							
ENDING FUNDS AVAILABLE 2020-2021	15,951,064							
TRANSFER FOR CAPITAL FUND REPLACEMENT	474,495							
	1,193,069							
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (SEE ATTACHED DETAIL)	(799,406)							

	APRIL			YEAR TO DATE		BUDGET	BUDGET	
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	2020-2021	REMAINING
ID#1 DEPARTMENT								
OPERATING REVENUE:								
ANNUAL SEWER SERVICE CHARGE	13,725	13,725	-	137,250	137,250	-	164,700	(27,450)
TOTAL ID #1 REVENUE	13,725	13,725	-	137,250	137,250	-	164,700	(27,450)
OPERATING EXPENSES:								
MONTHLY TREATMENT PLANT COSTS	11,764	12.000	(236)	117,640	117.640	-	145.000	(27,360)
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	11,764	12,000	(236)	117,640	117,640	-	145,000	(27,360)
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:								
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES. ANNUAL ASSESSMENT PROCESSING				4 496	3,000	(1 664)	3,000	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		-		1,436	,	(1,564)	3,000	(1,564)
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		•	<u> </u>	1,436	3,000	(1,564)	3,000	(1,564)
TOTAL ID#1 EXPENSES	11,764	12,000	(236)	119,076	120,640	(1,564)	148,000	(28,924)
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	1,961	1,725	236	18,174	16.610	1,564	16,700	1,474
		1,720	200	10,174	10,010	1,004	10,700	1,414
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:								
INTEREST INCOME-LAIF	29	260	(231)	328	2,600	(2,272)	3,200	(2,872)
TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS	29	260	(231)	328	2,600	(2,272)	3,200	(2,872)
TOTAL REVENUE/EXPENSE	1,990	1,985	5	18,502	19,210	(708)	19,900	(1,398)
TRANSFER TO SINKING FUND FOR CAPACITY		.,	Ĵ.	18,502	,	(100)	,	(1,000)
			_	-				
			-					
ID #1 FUND BALANCE:								
	500 0E4							

ENDING FUNDS AVAILABLE 2020-2021	589,954
SINKING FUND FOR CAPACITY	18,502
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	608,456

	APRIL YEAR TO DATE		YEAR TO DATE		BUDGET	BUDGET		
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	2021-2022	REMAINING
ID#2 DEPARTMENT								
OPERATING REVENUE:								
ANNUAL SEWER SERVICE CHARGE	15,525	15,525	-	155,250	155,250	-	186,300	(31,050)
TOTAL ID #2 REVENUE	15,525	15,525	-	155,250	155,250	-	186,300	(31,050)
								-
OPERATING EXPENSES:								-
MONTHLY TREATMENT PLANT COSTS	13,307	13,650	(343)	133,070	133,070	-	164,000	(30,930)
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	13,307	13,650	(343)	133,070	122,850	10,220	164,000	(30,930)
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:								
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT PROCESSING	-	-	-	1,436	3,000	(1,564)	3,000	(1,564)
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	-	-		1,436	3,000	(1,564)	3,000	(1,564)
TOTAL ID#2 EXPENSES	13,307	13,650	(343)	134,506	125,850	8,656	167,000	(32,494)
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE	2,218	1,875	343	20,744	29,400	(8,656)	19,300	1,444
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:								
INTEREST INCOME/UNREALIZED GAIN ON INV	58	250	(192)	655	2,500	(1,845)	3,000	(2,345)
TOTAL NON-OPER SOURCE OF FUNDS	58	250	(192)	655	2,500	(1,845)	3,000	(2,345)
TOTAL REVENUE/EXPENSE	2,276	2,125	151	21,399	31,900	(10,501)	22,300	(901)
TRANSFER TO SINKING FUND FOR CAPACITY			_	21,399				
			_	-				
ID #2 FUND BALANCE:								

UND DALANUL.	
ENDING FUNDS AVAILABLE 2020-2021	299,213
SINKING FUND FOR CAPACITY	21,399
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	320,612

		APRIL			YEAR TO DATE		BUDGET	BUDGET
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE	2021-2022	REMAINING
NON-POTABLE WATER DEPARTMENT								
OPERATING REVENUE:								
RECYCLED/NON-POTABLE WATER SALES	179,253	162,000	17,253	1,571,532	1,608,000	(36,468)	2,000,000	(428,468)
RECYCLED/ NON-POT WATER FIXED CHARGE	22,885	17,000	5,885	244,316	170,000	74,316	203,000	41,316
RECYCLED/NON-POTABLE PUMPING CHARGE	5,598	4,400	1,198	52,713	43,700	9,013	54,000	(1,287)
MISC INCOME	-	1,000	(1,000)	•	10,000	(10,000)	11,500	(11,500)
INSPECTION REVENUE	3,582	1,000	2,582	17,244	10,250	6,994	12,300	4,944
TOTAL NON-POTABLE REVENUE	211,318	185,400	25,918	1,885,805	1,841,950	43,855	2,280,800	(394,995)
OPERATING EXPENSES:								
WAGES EXPENSE-OPERATIONS	10,943	13,250	(2,307)	75,944	96,900	(20,956)	114,500	(38,556)
WAGES EXPENSE-INSPECTION	2,797	2,270	527	19,775	17,340	2,435	20,540	(765)
PAYROLL TAXES EXP	245	250	(5)	1,413	2,100	(687)	2,500	(1,087)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS	643	1,275	(632)	11,586	12,750	(1,164)	15,300	(3,714)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT	1,519	2,000	(481)	14,590	16,000	(1,410)	19,000	(4,410)
MILEAGE EXP	-	100	(100)		900	(900)	1,000	(1,000)
OVERTIME EXP OPER	675	2,400	(1,725)	12,086	17,600	(5,514)	20,750	(8,664)
OVERTIME EXP INSPECTION	280	250	30	3,858	2.100	1,758	2,500	1,358
VACATION EXP	581	600	(19)	5,810	5,900	(90)	7,000	(1,190)
PLAN CHECK EXP (TVWD)	-	100	(100)		900	(900)	1,000	(1,000)
SCADA SYSTEM STANDBY EXP	-	220	(220)	-	2,180	(2,180)	2,600	(2,600)
SCADA SYS MAINTENANCE EXP	-	850	(850)	2,489	8,400	(5,911)	10,000	(7,511)
LABORATORY TESTING COSTS	-	300	(300)	7,239	2,700	4,539	3,000	4,239
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT.	2,572	5,000	(2,428)	68,842	50,000	18,842	60,000	8,842
NONPOTABLE WATER LINE REPAIR	-,	2,000	(2,000)	•	17,000	(17,000)	20,000	(20,000)
SECURITY AND ALARM EXP	-	100	(100)	400	1,000	(600)	1,000	(600)
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	-	350	(350)	5,151	3,500	1,651	4,000	1,151
ENERGY COSTS	27,432	24,000	3,432	222,478	234,700	(12,222)	290,000	(67,522)
CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES EXP		200	(200)	775	2,050	(1,275)	2,500	(1,725)
CHEMICALS, LUBRICANTS & FUELS	272	460	(188)	2,882	4,590	(1,708)	5,500	(2,618)
PERMITS AND FEES EXP	362	900	(538)	6,402	8,600	(2,198)	10,000	(3,598)
SERVICE METERS AND PARTS COSTS	•	600	(600)	•	5,900	(5,900)	7.000	(7,000)
RECYCLED SIGN/TOOLS EXP	-	350	(350)	565	3,400	(2,835)	4,000	(3,435)
MISC OPERATING EXP	-	50	(50)	-	450	(450)	500	(500)
BAD DEBT	•		-	-	-	-	1,600	(1,600)
CONTINGENCIES	-	2,050	(2,050)	-	20,500	(20,500)	24,550	(24,550)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	48,321	59,925	(11,604)	462,285	537,460	(75,175)	650,340	(188,055)

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: CONTRACT MANAGEMENT         ACTUAL         BUDGET         VARIANCE         2021-2022           ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES: CEMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS         6,738         5,450         1,288         66,287         5,4500         1,767         65,280           EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS         928         1,150         222         12,482         11,500         392         13,800           WAGES EXPENSE         13,202         13,500         (298)         88,283         99,000         (10,717)         1177,00         8,063           MILEAGE EXP         20         (20)         180         (180)         200         180         (20)         180         (180)         201         20	BUDGET
CONTRACT MANAGEMENT         6,788         5,450         1,288         56,267         54,500         1,767         65,250           GENERAL ENGINEERING         195         450         (255)         5,862         4,300         1,062         5,000           EMPLOYEE BENEFITS:NETISRETIREMENT         1,828         2,100         (474)         15,764         15,400         384         18,000           WAGES EXPENSE         13,202         13,500         (289)         88,283         99,000         (1,171)         17,700           VACATION EXP         671         675         (4)         6,710         6,750         (40)         8,083           OVERTIME EXP         -         105         (105)         6665         1,050         (385)         1,280           OVERTIME EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,280           OVERTIME EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,280           OVERTIME EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,200           AUDIT EXP         -         <	REMAINING
GENERAL ENGINEERING         195         450         (255)         5,362         4,300         1,062         5,000           EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT         1,626         2,100         (474)         15,764         15,400         364         18,000           WAGES EXPENSE         13,202         13,500         (298)         88,283         99,000         (10,171)         117,000           VACATION EXP         671         675         (4)         6,710         6,750         (10,717)         117,000           OVERTIME EXP         -         105         (1055)         665         1,950         (385)         1,250           OVERTIME EXP         -	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-INS         928         1,150         (22)         12,432         11,500         932         13,800           WAGES EXPENSE         13,202         13,500         (29)         68,283         99,000         (10,717)         117,000           VACATION EXP         671         675         (4)         6,710         6,750         (40)         8,053           MILEAGE EXP         20         (20)         180         (180)         200           OVERTIME EXP         -         105         (105)         665         1,050         (385)         1,220           OVERTIME EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,200           CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,200           AUDIT EXP         -         -         -         -         3,500         4,500         (1,000)         4,500           BOARD FEES EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,000           ELEGALEXPENSE         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         12,232         10,000	(8,983)
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS-RETIREMENT         1,826         2,100         (474)         15,764         15,400         364         16,000           WAGES EXPENSE         13,202         13,500         (298)         88,283         99,000         (10,717)         117,000           VACATION EXP         671         675         (4)         6,710         6,750         (40)         8,658           OVERTIME EXP         20         (20)         180         (180)         200           PAYROLL TAX EXPENSE         214         210         4         1,769         1,540         229         1,800           CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,260           LEGAL EXPENSE         2775         420         (145)         5,273         4,200         1,073         5,000         4,500         16,000         4,500         16,000         4,500         12,022         1,0000         4,500         12,022         1,0000         86,080         16,000         117,000         16,31         1,000         16,31         1,000         12,022         12,000         12,022         12,000         16,31 <td>362</td>	362
WAGES EXPENSE         13,202         13,500         (298)         88,283         99,000         (10,717)         117,000           VACATION EXP         671         675         (4)         6,710         6,750         (40)         8,053           MILEAGE EXP         20         (20)         180         (180)         200           OVERTIME EXP         -         105         (105)         665         1,050         (385)         1,250           CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,250           AUDIT EXP         275         420         (145)         5,273         4,200         1,073         5,000           AUDIT EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,250           GOMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         1,800         650         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000	(1,368)
VACATION EXP         671         675         (4)         6,70         6,70         (40)         8,053           MILEAGE EXP         20         (20)         105         (105)         665         1,050         (385)         1,250           OVERTIME EXP         214         210         4         1,709         1,540         229         1,000           CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,260         (1,01)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,00)         4,500         (1,01)         1,000         4,500         (1,01)         1,000         4,500         (1,01)         1,000         1,013         1,000         1,232         10,000         1,613         1,000         1,232         10,000         1,613         1,000         1,013         1,000         1,013         1,000         1,010         1,0	(2,236)
MILEAGE EXP         20         (20)         180         (180)         200           OVERTIME EXP         -         105         (105)         665         1,050         (385)         1,250           PAYROLL TAX EXPENSE         214         210         4         1,769         1,540         229         1,800           CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE EXP         -         -         -         -         -         5,200           AUDIT EXP         -         -         -         -         -         5,000           BOARD FEES EXP         563         625         (72)         5,934         6,250         (316)         7,500           COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,000         0         7,000         1,733	(28,717)
OVERTIME EXP         -         105         (105)         6665         1,050         (385)         1,250           PAYROLL TAX EXPENSE         214         210         4         1,769         1,540         229         1,800           CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,200           LEGAL EXPENSE         275         420         (145)         5,273         4,200         1,073         5,000           BOARD FEES EXP         553         625         (72)         5,934         6,250         (316)         7,500           ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,000           COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         106         (100)         187         1,000         (156)         9,600           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         667         7,000           PRINTING EXP         -         855         685         250         850	(1,343)
PAYROLL TAX EXPENSE         214         210         4         1,769         1,540         229         1,800           CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,250           AUDIT EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,250           AUDIT EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,250           BOARD FEES EXP         553         625         (72)         5,934         6,250         (316)         7,500           COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           TELEPHONE EXP         474         800         (326)         6,444         8,000         (1,56)         9,500           OFFICE SUPPLIES         776         580         199         6,301         5,800         657         7,000	(200)
CONTRACT STAFFING OFFICE EXP         -         -         -         -         5250           LEGAL EXPENSE         275         420         (145)         5,273         4,200         1,073         5,000           AUDIT EXP         -         -         -         3,500         4,200         1,073         5,000           BOARD FEES EXP         553         625         (72)         5,934         6,250         (316)         7,500           ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         5,000         12,232         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,888         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         858         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         667         7,000	(585)
LEGAL EXPENSE         275         420         (145)         5,273         4,200         1,073         5,000           AUDIT EXP         -         -         -         3,600         4,500         (1,000)         4,500           BOARD FEES EXP         553         625         (72)         5,934         6,250         (316)         7,500           COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,000           COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,50         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           TELEPHONE EXP         474         800         (326)         6,444         8,000         (156)         9,500           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         85         (85)         250         8600         16,77         000	(31)
AUDIT EXP         -         -         -         3,500         4,500         (1,000)         4,500           BOARD FEES EXP         553         625         (72)         5,934         6,250         (316)         7,500           ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         5,000           COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           TELEPHONE EXP         4774         800         (326)         6,444         8,000         (1,556)         9,500           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         85         (85)         250         850         (600)         1110         4,000           INVEXIAGE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)	(5,250)
BOARD FEES EXP         553         625         (72)         5,934         6,250         (316)         7,500           ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,000           COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,22         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         350         (385)         250         850         (600)         1,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (385)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,591         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (2,475)	273
ELECTION & PUBLIC HEARING EXP         -         -         -         -         -         5,000           COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           PRINTING EXP         938         350         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         667         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         850         (350)         3,008         3,500         1412         4,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         850         (350)         3,008         3,500         1412         4,000           INSURANCE EXP         -         -         3,000         (3,000)         3,000         3,000         3,000	(1,000)
COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           TELEPHONE EXP         474         800         (326)         6,444         8,000         (1,556)         9,500           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           POSTAGE EXP         938         350         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         657         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         850         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,591         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (	(1,566)
COMPUTER SYSTEMS EXP         1,300         850         450         20,732         8,500         12,232         10,000           BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           TELEPHONE EXP         474         800         (326)         6,444         8,000         (1,556)         9,500           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           POSTAGE EXP         938         350         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         657         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         850         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,591         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (	(5,000)
BANK CHARGES         1,688         1,750         (62)         17,303         17,500         (197)         21,000           MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           TELEPHONE EXP         474         800         (326)         6,444         8,000         (1,556)         9,500           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           PRINTING EXP         938         350         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         657         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         85         (65)         250         850         (600)         1,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,591         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (2,475)         19,500           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         3,000         3,000         3,000	10,732
MISC & EDUCATION EXP         -         100         (100)         187         1,000         (813)         1,000           TELEPHONE EXP         474         800         (326)         6,444         8,000         (1,556)         9,500           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           PRINTING EXP         938         350         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         657         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         85         (85)         250         850         (600)         1,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,550         (2,475)         19,500           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         3,000         (3,000)         3,000           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,350         7,334         4,000         4,800           TOTAL NON	(3,697)
TELEPHONE EXP         474         800         (326)         6,444         8,000         (1,556)         9,500           OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           PRINTING EXP         938         350         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         6600         1,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,591         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (2,475)         19,500           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         3,000         (3,000)         3,000           INVESTMENT EXPENSE         250         250         -         2,250         2,600         4,800           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,355         7,134         4,000         2,400         4,800	(813)
OFFICE SUPPLIES         779         580         199         6,301         5,800         501         7,000           PRINTING EXP         938         350         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         657         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         85         (85)         250         850         (600)         1,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,591         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (2,475)         19,500           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         -         3,000         (3,000)         3,000           INVESTMENT EXPENSE         250         250         -         2,250         (2,500)         (250)         3,000           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,355         289,691         289,370         (613)         352,403           TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES         84,081         92,350         (8,269)         751,976         826,830	(3,056)
PRINTING EXP         938         350         588         3,611         3,500         111         4,000           POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         657         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         85         (85)         250         850         (600)         1,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,691         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (2,475)         19,500           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         2,250         2,500         (300)         3,000           INVESTMENT EXPENSE         250         250         -         2,250         2,500         (250)         3,000           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,350         7,334         4,000         2,400         4,800           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         35,760         32,425         3,335         289,691         289,370         (613)         352,403           TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187         1,133,829	(699)
POSTAGE EXP         588         580         8         6,457         5,800         657         7,000           PUBLICATION EXP         -         85         (85)         250         850         (600)         1,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,691         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (2,475)         19,500           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         3,000         (3,000)         3,000           INVESTMENT EXPENSE         250         250         -         2,250         (2,50)         (250)         3,000           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,350         7,334         4,000         2,400         4,800           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         35,760         32,425         3,335         289,691         289,370         (613)         352,403           TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES         84,081         92,350         (8,269)         751,976         826,830         (74,854)         1,002,743           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187	(389)
PUBLICATION EXP         -         85         (85)         250         850         (600)         1,000           EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,591         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (2,475)         19,500           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         3,000         (3,000)         3,000           INVESTMENT EXPENSE         250         250         -         2,250         2,500         (250)         3,000           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,350         7,334         4,000         2,400         4,800           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         35,760         32,425         3,335         289,691         289,370         (613)         352,403           TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES         84,081         92,350         (8,269)         751,976         826,830         (74,854)         1,002,743           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187         1,133,829         1,015,120         118,709         1,278,057           NON-OP ERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         322	(543)
EQUIPMENT LEASE EXP         -         350         (350)         3,088         3,500         (412)         4,000           INSURANCE EXPENSE         1,591         1,625         (34)         13,775         16,250         (2,475)         19,500           ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP         -         -         3,000         (3,000)         3,000           INVESTMENT EXPENSE         250         -         2,250         2,500         (250)         3,000           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,355         7,334         4,000         4,800           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         35,760         32,425         3,335         289,691         289,370         (613)         352,403           TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES         84,081         92,350         (8,269)         751,976         826,830         (74,854)         1,002,743           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187         1,133,829         1,015,120         118,709         1,278,057           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         322         440         (118)         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         3	(750)
INSURANCE EXPENSE       1,591       1,625       (34)       13,775       16,250       (2,475)       19,500         ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP       -       -       3,000       (3,000)       3,000         INVESTMENT EXPENSE       250       250       -       2,250       2,500       (250)       3,000         COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP       3,750       400       3,350       7,334       4,000       2,400       4,800         TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES       35,760       32,425       3,335       289,691       289,370       (613)       352,403         TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES       84,081       92,350       (8,269)       751,976       826,830       (74,854)       1,002,743         NON-OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE       127,237       93,050       34,187       1,133,829       1,015,120       118,709       1,278,057         NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:       322       440       (118)       3,288       4,400       (1,112)       5,280         TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS       322       440       34,069       3,288       4,400       (1,112)       5,280	(912)
ANNUAL ASSESSMENT EXP       -       -       3,000       (3,000)       3,000         INVESTMENT EXPENSE       250       250       -       2,250       2,500       (250)       3,000         COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP       3,750       400       3,350       7,334       4,000       2,400       4,800         TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES       35,760       32,425       3,335       289,691       289,370       (613)       352,403         TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES       84,081       92,350       (8,269)       751,976       826,830       (74,854)       1,002,743         NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE       127,237       93,050       34,187       1,133,829       1,015,120       118,709       1,278,057         NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:       322       440       (118)       3,288       4,400       (1,112)       5,280         TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS       322       440       34,069       3,288       4,400       (1,112)       5,280	(5,725)
INVESTMENT EXPENSE         250         250         -         2,250         2,500         (250)         3,000           COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,350         7,334         4,000         2,400         4,800           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         35,760         32,425         3,335         289,691         289,370         (613)         352,403           TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES         84,081         92,350         (8,269)         751,976         826,830         (74,854)         1,002,743           NON-OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187         1,133,829         1,015,120         118,709         1,278,057           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         322         440         (118)         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         34,069         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280	(3,000)
COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXP         3,750         400         3,350         7,334         4,000         2,400         4,800           TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         35,760         32,425         3,335         289,691         289,370         (613)         352,403           TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES         84,081         92,350         (8,269)         751,976         826,830         (74,854)         1,002,743           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187         1,133,829         1,015,120         118,709         1,278,057           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         1         322         440         (118)         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         34,069         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280	(3,000)
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES         35,760         32,425         3,335         289,691         289,370         (613)         352,403           TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES         84,081         92,350         (8,269)         751,976         826,830         (74,854)         1,002,743           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187         1,133,829         1,015,120         118,709         1,278,057           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         322         440         (118)         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         34,069         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280	2,534
TOTAL NON-POTABLE OPERATING EXPENSES         84,081         92,350         (8,269)         751,976         826,830         (74,854)         1,002,743           NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187         1,133,829         1,015,120         118,709         1,278,057           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         1000,723         118,709         1,278,057         1,015,120         118,709         1,278,057           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         (118)         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         34,069         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280	(62,712)
NET OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSE         127,237         93,050         34,187         1,133,829         1,015,120         118,709         1,278,057           NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         INTEREST INCOME         322         440         (118)         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         34,069         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280	
NON-OPERATING SOURCE OF FUNDS:         322         440         (118)         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         34,069         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280	(250,767)
INTEREST INCOME         322         440         (118)         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280           TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS         322         440         34,069         3,288         4,400         (1,112)         5,280	(144,228)
TOTAL NON-OP SOURCE OF FUNDS 322 440 34,069 3,288 4,400 (1,112) 5,280	(4.000)
	(1,992)
	(1,992)
	(146,220)
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-REPLACEMENT 282,130	
TRANSFER TO CAPITAL FUND-IMPROVEMENT 854,987	
CONNECTION FEES	
NON-POTABLE FUND BALANCE:	
ENDING FUNDS AVAILABLE 2020-2021 5,372,393	
TRANSFER FOR CAPITAL FUND REPLACEMENT 282,130	
TRANSFER FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 854,987	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT (SEE ATTACHED DETAIL) (152,489)	
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE 6,357,021	

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT Community Facilities District No. 1 Financing Authority (Sycamore Creek) 4/30/2022

<u>Special Tax Fund (Acct #105636-009)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	\$ 825,511.74
BONDS PR ACCT (Acct # 105636-010) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	0.18
Administrative Expense Fund(Acct #105636-011) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	8.23
<u>Surplus Fund (Acct #105636-012)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	1,179,950.72

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT Community Facilities District No. 2 Financing Authority (Montecito Ranch) 4/30/2022

<u>Special Tax Fund (Acct #105636-014)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	\$	123,823.95
BONDS PR ACCT (Acct # 105636-015) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust		0.02
Administrative Expense Fund(Acct #105636-016) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust		4.72
<u>Surplus Fund (Acct #105636-017)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust		274,010.14
Prepayment Fund (Acct #105636-026) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust		-
	TOTAL \$	397,838.83

### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT Community Facilities District No. 3 Financing Authority (The Retreat) 4/30/2022

<u>Special Tax Fund (Acct #105636-019)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	\$ 627,217.71
BONDS PR ACCT (Acct # 105636-020) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	\$ 0.14
Administrative Expense Fund(Acct #105636-021) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	\$ 8.23
<u>Surplus Fund (Acct #105636-022)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	\$ 627,291.11
Prepayment Fund (Acct #105636-027) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	-
TOTAL	\$ 1,254,517.19

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT Community Facilities District Financing Authority 4/30/2022

Senior Lien Bonds - Revenue Fund (Acct #105636-000) - Lien Interest A/C (Acct #105636-001) - Lien Principal A/C (Acct #105636-002)	\$	0.04 75.40 -
- Financing Authority Surplus A/C (Acct #105636-003)		-
- Reserve Fund CFD #1 (Acct #105636-004)		2,263,268.88
<ul> <li>Reserve Fund CFD #2 (Acct #105636-005)</li> </ul>		276,070.68
- Reserve Fund CFD #3 (Acct #105636-006)		1,495,555.82
Junior Lien Bonds - Revenue Fund (Acct #105639-000)	\$	0.01
- Lien Interest A/C (Acct #105639-001)	ſ	23.71
- Lien Principal A/C (Acct #105639-002)		-
- Financing AuthoritySurplus A/C (Acct #105639-003)		<b>M</b>
- Reserve Fund CFD #1 (Acct #105639-004)		619,058.61
- Reserve Fund CFD #2 (Acct #105639-005)		100,176.21
- Reserve Fund CFD #3 (Acct #105639-006)		540,870.78
TOTAL	\$	5,295,100.14

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT Community Facilities District No. 4 IA1 Financing Authority (Terramor) 4/30/2022

<u>Special Tax Fund (Acct #133306-001)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	\$ 315,165.47
Interest Acct (Acct #133306-002) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	0.02
BONDS PR ACCT (Acct #133306-003) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	-
<u>Administrative Expense Fund(Acct #133306-004)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	46,012.45
Reserve fund Fund (Acct #133306-005) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	1,397,419.57
Surplus Fund (Acct #133306-006) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	234,079.36
Redemption fund (Acct #133306-007 Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	-
Construction fund (Acct #133306-008) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	0.82
Cost of Issuance (Acct #133306-009) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	-

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT Community Facilities District No. 4 IA2 Financing Authority (Terramor) 4/30/2022

.

.

<u>Special Tax Fund (Acct #151110-000)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	\$ 78,861.25
Interest Acct (Acct #151110-001) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	0.95
BONDS PRIN_ACCT (Acct #151110-002) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	-
Redemption Acct (Acct #151110-003) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	-
<u>Administrative Expense Fund(Acct #151110-004)</u> Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	_
Reserve fund Fund (Acct #151110-005) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	1,131,189.09
Surplus Fund (Acct #151110-006) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	-
Construction fund (Acct #151110-007) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	20,909,022.97
Cost of Issuance (Acct #151110-008) Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	10,593.55
Account Balance at Wilmington Trust	10,593.5

TOTAL \$ 22,129,667.81

#### **Temescal Valley Water District Capital Projects** Yearly Miscellaneous and Multi - Year

In Process

Capital Projects							Sou	rce of Fund	ling				F	S OF APRI	L 202	2 EXPEND	ITURES			
FY 2021/2022 Maintenance/ General Projects		Eng	То	otal Cost	Se	ewer Fund	Wa	ater Fund	Re	cycled Fund	F	Previous			YE	AR TO DAT	ſE		Total	Variance
	CIP #	#1401.*										YR	Se	wer Fund	Wa	ter Fund	<b>Recycled Fu</b>	d	YTD	
Computer and Software Upgrades	G-1-2019		\$	25,000	\$	10,000	\$	8,750	\$	6,250	\$	-	\$	12,180	\$	22,837	\$ 7,6	13 \$	42,630	\$ (17,630)
General Building Improvements	G-2-2019		\$	80,000	\$	32,000	\$	28,000	\$	20,000	\$	-						\$	-	\$ 80,000
Trailer Yard Goat	G-1-2021		\$	100,000	\$	60,000			\$	40,000	\$	-						\$	-	\$ 100,000
Construct New Storage Building	G-2-2021		\$	205,000	\$	82,000	\$	72,000	\$	51,000	\$	-						\$	-	\$ 205,000
Parking Structure Shades	G-3-2021		\$	100,000	\$	40,000	\$	35,000	\$	25,000	\$	-						\$	-	\$ 100,000
New Work Truck	G-4-2021		\$	50,000	\$	20,000	\$	17,500	\$	12,500	\$	-						\$	-	\$ 50,000
Air Actuator valves	G-3-2020		\$	42,000	\$	42,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	21,984	\$	19,703				\$	19,703	\$ 313
Secondary FEB Pump Replacement	G-5-2021		\$	120,000	\$	72,000			\$	48,000	\$	-						\$	-	\$ 120,000
Automated/ClaVal Valve Replacement and Repair	G-6-2021		\$	50,000	\$	30,000			\$	20,000	\$	-			\$	13,750	\$ 21,1	06 \$	34,855	\$ 15,145
GIS Mapping - Water, Sewer, RW pipelines and facilities	G-7-2021	1904/1905	\$	60,000	\$	24,000	\$	21,000	\$	15,000	\$	-	\$	3,936	\$	3,444	\$ 2,4	60 \$	9,840	\$ 50,160
Centrifuge VFD backdrive Upgrade	General		\$	75,000	\$	75,000					\$	-	\$	70,504				\$	70,504	\$ 4,496
Groundwater Sustainability JPA	General		\$	135,000	\$	-	\$	135,000	\$	-	\$	-			\$	75,000		\$	75,000	\$ 60,000
5-year Financial Plan Development with 218 notice	G-1-2020		\$	120,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	86,580	\$	11,700	\$	10,238	\$ 7,3	12 \$	29,250	\$ 4,170
TWC (EVMWD) Potable system purchase study	W-3-2020		\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	-			\$	17,240		\$	17,240	\$ 7,760
SUBTOTAL			\$	1,187,000	\$	527,000	\$	382,250	\$	277,750	\$	108,564	\$	118,023	\$	142,509	\$ 38,4	91 \$	299,022	\$ 779,414

Multiple Fiscal Year Projects		Eng	Т	otal Cost		Source of Funding					Previous				YEAR TO DATE					Total		Variance	
	CIP #	#1401.*			Sev	wer Fund	W	ater Fund	Ree	cycled Fund		YR	S	ewer Fund	Wa	ter Fund	Recy	led Fund		YTD			
Potable Water Looping Phase II (Knabe)	W-2-2019		\$	615,000	\$	-	\$	615,000	\$	-	\$	69,093			\$	573,463			\$	573,4	<b>33</b> 9	\$	(27,556)
<b>Recycled and Non-potable Pipeline extentions</b>	NP-2018		\$	775,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	775,000	\$	30,510							\$	-		\$	744,490
Sewer System Master Plan		1815	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	60,565	\$	354					\$	3	54 3	\$	39,081
Urban Water Management Plan 2020, ERP,AWIA RRA	G-23-2019		\$	100,000					\$	100,000	\$	11,355			\$	90,566			\$	90,5	66	\$	(1,921)
WRF 225,000 GPD Expansion (District Share)	S-1-2015		\$	7,500,000	\$ 7	7,500,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,430,590	\$	2,013,573					\$ 2	2,013,5	73 3	\$	55,837
Convert to Recycled			\$	135,000	\$	-	\$	75,000	\$	60,000	\$	-							\$	-		\$	135,000
Well Replacement/Cleaning and Rehab			\$	300,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	300,000	\$	75,663					\$	116,338	\$	116,3	<b>38</b> 3	\$	107,999
Alternate Tertiary Percolation Area and Rehab			\$	320,000	\$	300,000	\$	-	\$	20,000	\$	219,707	\$	5,200					\$	5,2	00 3	\$	95,093
Potable Reservoir Design	W-1-2015	1810	\$	200,000	\$	-	\$	200,000	\$	-	\$	212,986							\$	-		\$	(12,986)
Potable Reservoir Construction	W-1-2015		\$	5,770,000	\$	-	\$	5,770,000	\$	-	\$	-							\$	-		\$5	5,770,000
Automatic Meter Read System	W-1-2021		\$	3,050,000			\$	3,050,000			\$	-							\$	-		\$3	3,050,000
Sludge Processing Facility with Odor Control	S-1-2021		\$	3,295,000	\$ 3	3,295,000					\$	-							\$	-		\$3	3,295,000
Property Purchase and Relocation of Emergency Pump	W-2-2021		\$	587,000			\$	587,000			\$	-							\$	-		\$	587,000
<b>Reservior Management System - Terramor Reservoir</b>	W-3-2021		\$	102,000			\$	102,000			\$	50,872			\$	8,324			\$	8,3	24 3	\$	42,804
Primary Flow EQ Covers	S-2-2021		\$	454,500	\$	454,500					\$	-							\$	-		\$	454,500
											\$	-							\$	-		\$	-
SUBTOTA	L		\$ 2	23,303,500	\$ 1 <sup>.</sup>	1,649,500	\$1	0,399,000	\$	1,255,000	\$	6,161,341	\$	2,019,127	\$	672,353	\$	116,338	\$ 2	2,807,8	8	\$ 14	4,334,341
τοτα	L		\$ 2	24,490,500	<b>\$ 1</b> 2	2,176,500	\$ 1	0,781,250	\$	1,532,750	\$	6,269,905	\$	2,137,150	\$	814,862	\$	154,829	\$ :	3,106,8	10	\$15	5,113,755

Not Started

Completed



### PMIA/LAIF Performance Report as of 05/11/22



### PMIA Average Monthly Effective Yields<sup>(1)</sup>

### Quarterly Performance Quarter Ended 03/31/22

Apr	0.523	LAIF Apportionment Rate <sup>(2)</sup> :	0.32
Mar	0.365	LAIF Earnings Ratio <sup>(2)</sup> :	0.00000875657176851
Feb	0.278	LAIF Fair Value Factor <sup>(1)</sup> :	0.988753538
		PMIA Daily <sup>(1)</sup> :	0.42%
		PMIA Quarter to Date <sup>(1)</sup> :	0.29%
		PMIA Average Life <sup>(1)</sup> :	310



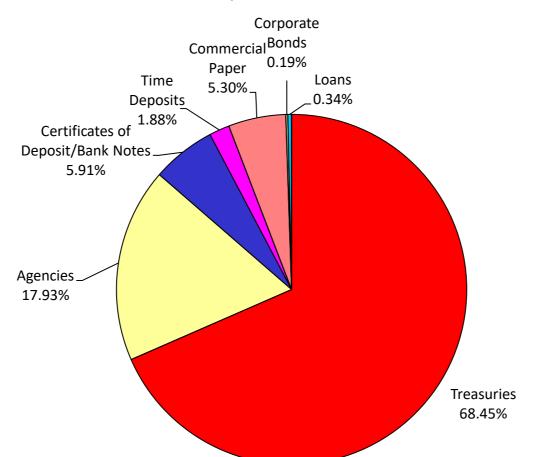


Chart does not include \$5,303,000.00 in mortgages, which equates to 0.002%. Percentages may not total 100% due to rounding.

#### Daily rates are now available here. View PMIA Daily Rates

Notes: The apportionment rate includes interest earned on the CalPERS Supplemental Pension Payment pursuant to Government Code 20825 (c)(1) and interest earned on the Wildfire Fund loan pursuant to Public Utility Code 3288 (a).

Source: <sup>(1)</sup> State of California, Office of the Treasurer <sup>(2)</sup> State of Calfiornia, Office of the Controller FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

### 2022 Conflict of Interest Code Biennial Notice Instructions for Local Agencies

The Political Reform Act requires every local government agency to review its conflict of interest code biennially. A conflict of interest code tells public officials, governmental employees, and consultants what financial interests they must disclose on their Statement of Economic Interests (Form 700).

By **July 1**, **2022**: The code reviewing body must notify agencies and special districts within its jurisdiction to review their conflict of interest codes.

By **October 3, 2022:** The biennial notice must be filed with the agency's code reviewing body.

The FPPC has prepared a 2022 Local Agency Biennial Notice form for local agencies to complete or send to agencies within its jurisdiction to complete before submitting to the code reviewing body. The City Council is the code reviewing body for city agencies. The County Board of Supervisors is the code reviewing body for county agencies and any other local government agency whose jurisdiction is determined to be solely within the county (e.g., school districts, including certain charter schools). The FPPC is the code reviewing body for any agency with jurisdiction in *more than one county* and will contact them.

#### The Local Agency Biennial Notice is not forwarded to the FPPC.

If amendments to an agency's conflict of interest code are necessary, the amended code must be forwarded to the code reviewing body for approval within 90 days. An agency's amended code is not effective until it has been approved by the code reviewing body.

### If you answer yes, to any of the questions below, your agency's code probably needs to be amended.

- Is the current code more than five years old?
- Have there been any substantial changes to the agency's organizational structure since the last code was approved?
- Have any positions been eliminated or re-named since the last code was approved?
- Have any new positions been added since the last code was approved?
- Have there been any substantial changes in duties or responsibilities for any positions since the last code was approved?

If you have any questions or are still not sure if you should amend your agency's conflict of interest code, please contact the FPPC. Additional information including an online webinar regarding how to amend a conflict of interest code is available on <u>FPPC's website</u>.

### 2022 Local Agency Biennial Notice

Nam	ne of Agency:								
Mail	Mailing Address:								
Con	tact Person: Phone No								
Ema	il: Alternate Email:								
Accurate disclosure is essential to monitor whether officials have conflicts of interest and to help ensure public trust in government. The biennial review examines current programs to ensure that the agency's code includes disclosure by those agency officials who make or participate in making governmental decisions.									
This	agency has reviewed its conflict of interest code and has determined that (check one BOX):								
	An amendment is required. The following amendments are necessary:								
(	Check all that apply.)								
(	<ul> <li>Include new positions</li> <li>Revise disclosure categories</li> <li>Revise the titles of existing positions</li> <li>Delete titles of positions that have been abolished and/or positions that no longer make or participate in making governmental decisions</li> <li>Other (<i>describe</i>)</li> </ul>								
	The code is currently under review by the code reviewing body. No amendment is required. (If your code is over five years old, amendments may be necessary.)								

#### Verification (to be completed if no amendment is required)

This agency's code accurately designates all positions that make or participate in the making of governmental decisions. The disclosure assigned to those positions accurately requires that all investments, business positions, interests in real property, and sources of income that may foreseeably be affected materially by the decisions made by those holding designated positions are reported. The code includes all other provisions required by Government Code Section 87302.

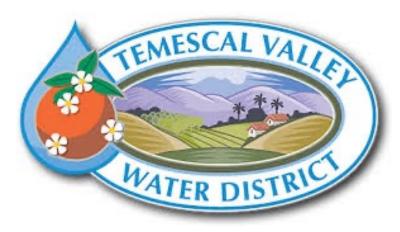
Signature of Chief Executive Officer

Date

All agencies must complete and return this notice regardless of how recently your code was approved or amended. Please return this notice no later than **October 3**, **2022**, or by the date specified by your agency, if earlier, to:

(PLACE RETURN ADDRESS OF CODE REVIEWING BODY HERE)

#### PLEASE DO NOT RETURN THIS FORM TO THE FPPC.



Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor)

## **Formation of Improvement Area No. 3**



Tuesday, May 26, 2022

### 2016 Terramor Project Phasing Map

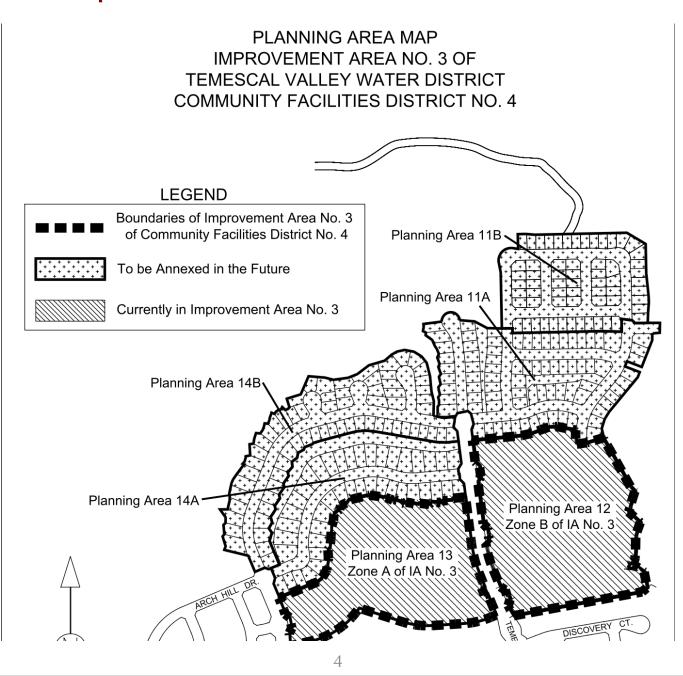


## Aerial Overview (flown August 1, 2021)

Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 Improvement Areas No. 1, 2 & 3



### Improvement Area No. 3 Boundaries



Annexation of IA 3 (plus Future Annexation)

- IA No. 3 consists initially of 143 planned units
  - 79 Age-Qualified units to be developed by Del Webb (PulteGroup)
  - 64 Market Rate units to be developed by Richmond American Homes
- PA's 11A&B and 14 A&B (planned for approx. 251 units) are future annexation areas for IA 3 as the Master Developer continues to market for future sale to builders with option to develop as either MR or AQ

# Establishing the Special Tax Rates -

- Effective Tax Rate definition
  - Sum of Projected Tax Bill divided by Home Price
  - TVWD Policy Limit = 2.00%
- Two-tiered tax structure confirmed prior to bond issuance
  - Market Rate = 2.00% Effective Tax Rate
  - Age Qualified = 1.75% Effective Tax Rate
  - Rate & Method of Apportionment requires updated Price Point Study at least 30 days prior to 1<sup>st</sup> bond issue
- TVWD engaged an independent market consultant to determine current market base home prices
- MR units avg approximately 1.71% Effective Tax Rate
- AQ units avg approximately 1.60% Effective Tax Rate

## Tax Rate Comparison to IA's 1 & 2 —

		IMPROVEMEN	IT AREA NO. 1	IMPROVEMEN	T AREA NO. 2	IMPROVEMENT AREA NO.				
		UNITS	SPECIAL TAX	UNITS	SPECIAL TAX	UNITS	SPECIAL TAX			
SPECIA	L TAX CLASS	AT BUILDOUT	RATE	AT BUILDOUT	RATE	AT BUILDOUT	RATE			
ZONE	DESCRIPTION									
А	MARKET RATE (> 3,101 SF)		\$3,478		\$3,478		\$3,478			
А	MARKET RATE (2,901-3,101 SF)		\$3,377	60	\$3,377	22	\$3,377			
А	MARKET RATE (2,601-2,900 SF)		\$3,278	62	\$3,278	21	\$3,278			
A	MARKET RATE (2,301-2,600 SF)	114	\$3,183	29	\$3,183	21	\$3,183			
A	MARKET RATE (2,151 - 2,300 SF)	56	\$3,094	29	\$3,094		\$3,094			
A	MARKET RATE (2,001 - 2,150 SF)		\$2,977		\$2,977		\$2,977			
А	MARKET RATE (1,851 - 2,000 SF)		\$2,888		\$2,888		\$2,888			
A	MARKET RATE (< 1,850 SF)		\$2,799		\$2,799		\$2,799			
	SUBTOTAL	170		180		64				
В	AGE QUALIFIED (> 2,599 SF)	56	\$2,921		\$2,921		\$2,921			
В	AGE QUALIFIED (2,300 - 2,599 SF)	62	\$2,703		\$2,703		\$2,703			
В	AGE QUALIFIED (1,900 - 2,299 SF)	175	\$2,502	135	\$2,502		\$2,502			
В	AGE QUALIFIED (1,601 - 1,899 SF)	93	\$2,115	104	\$2,115	53	\$2,115			
В	AGE QUALIFIED (1,301 - 1,600 SF)	42	\$1,888	76	\$1,888	26	\$1,888			
В	AGE QUALIFIED (1,101 - 1,300 SF)		\$1,875		\$1,875		\$1,875			
В	AGE QUALIFIED (< 1,601 SF)		\$1,819		\$1,819		\$1,819			
	SUBTOTAL	428		315		79				
	TOTAL UNITS	598		495		143				

\* INCLUDES ONLY PA'S 12 & 13

## Eligible Costs to be Reimbursed from CFD Bond Proceeds (All Three Phases)

#### In \$million's **Total Eligible** Funded from **Funded** from Costs IA 2 **Remainder\* Participating Agency IA** 1 Temescal Valley Water District \$39.93 \$20.57 \$11.86 \$7.50 County of Riverside (Road Improvements) 8.30 10.43 2.13County of Riverside Flood Control 6.70 5.90 0.80 Total \$57.06 \$20.57 \$19.89 \$16.60

\* Assuming PA's 11A&B are AQ units and 14A&B are MR units, the Developer projects bond proceeds of approx. \$13.2M

- Master Developer has been reimbursed approx. \$41 million to date
- Assuming PA's 11A&B and 14A&B are annexed, bond proceeds are projected to be approx. \$13 million to fund \$16 million in remaining eligible costs

# Recommended Board Action

- Adopt Resolution Accepting Unanimous Approval of Property Owners to Annex into IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)
  - Directs recordation of the CFD Annexation Map
  - References public improvements to be financed
  - Authorizes Bonded Indebtedness up to \$18 million
  - Authorizes levy of the special tax in accordance with the Rate & Method of Apportionment (the RMA) attached to the Resolution, which is consistent with the form of the RMA's approved for IA's 1 & 2

#### **RESOLUTION NO. R-22-02**

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, ACTING AS THE LEGISLATIVE BODY OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4 (TERRAMOR) OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT ACCEPTING UNANIMOUS APPROVAL OF PROPERTY OWNERS TO ANNEX PROPERTY TO COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4 (TERRAMOR) OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT AS IMPROVEMENT AREA NO. 3 THEREIN

WHEREAS, on September 27, 2016, the Board of Directors ("Board of Directors") of the Temescal Valley Water District adopted Resolution No. R-16-11 ("Resolution of Intention") declaring its intention to form Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor) of the Temescal Valley Water District (the "District") and designate Improvement Area No. 1 therein ("Improvement Area No. 1"), and designate territory proposed for annexation to the District in the future ("Annexation Territory") pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, as amended, being Chapter 2.5 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code of the State of California (the "Act"); and

**WHEREAS**, on November 22, 2016, after providing all notice required by the Act, the Board of Directors conducted a noticed public hearing required by the Act relative to: (i) the proposed formation of the District, (ii) the proposed levy of a special tax within Improvement Area No. 1 to finance certain authorized facilities described in the Resolution of Intention and to secure the payment of any bonded indebtedness of the District for Improvement Area No. 1, and the proposed issuance of bonded indebtedness for Improvement Area No. 1; and

WHEREAS, on November 22, 2016, following the close of the public hearing, the Board of Directors adopted (i) a resolution which formed the District and designated Improvement Area No. 1 and the Annexation Territory ("Resolution of Formation"), and (ii) a resolution determining the necessity to incur bonded indebtedness within the District and Improvement Area No. 1 therein ("Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt"), which resolutions called a special election within Improvement Area No. 1 on November 22, 2016 on three propositions relating to the levy of a special tax within Improvement Area No. 1, the issuance of bonds by the District for Improvement Area No. 1, and the establishment of an appropriations limit within the District; and

WHEREAS, on November 22, 2016, a special election was held within Improvement Area No. 1 at which the qualified electors therein approved by more than a two-thirds vote, Propositions A, B and C as set forth in Attachment "B" to the Resolution of Formation, authorizing the levy of a special tax within Improvement Area No. 1 for the purposes described in the Resolution of Formation, the issuance of bonds for Improvement Area No. 1 as described in the Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt, and establishing an appropriations limit for the District; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 53350(b) of the Act, the Resolution of Formation and the Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt, the District may levy special taxes on any parcel or parcels annexed to the District only with the unanimous consent and approval of the owner or owners of the parcel or parcels at the time of annexation (each a "Unanimous

Approval") and the maximum principal amount of bonds authorized for any property annexed to or as an improvement area of the District, other than Improvement Area No. 1, shall be set forth in a Unanimous Approval delivered in connection with such annexation; and

**WHEREAS**, certain property has been annexed to the District as Improvement Area No. 2 of the District pursuant to the provisions of the Act, the Resolution of Formation and the Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt; and

**WHEREAS**, Pulte Home Company, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company and Richmond American Homes of Maryland, Inc., A Maryland corporation (each an "Owner" and collectively, the "Owners") each own a portion of the property described and depicted in Attachment "A" hereto (together, the "Property") which Property is included in the Annexation Territory; and

**WHEREAS**, each Owner has executed and delivered to the District a Unanimous Approval, which together, request and approve the annexation of the Property as Improvement Area No. 3 of the District (together, the "Improvement Area No. 3 Unanimous Approvals"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Improvement Area No. 3 Unanimous Approvals request and approve the levy of a special tax in accordance with the rate and method of apportionment of special tax for Improvement Area No. 3 attached thereto as Attachment A and attached hereto as Attachment "B" (the "Improvement Area No. 3 Rate and Method"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Improvement Area No. 3 Unanimous Approvals request and approve the incurring of bonded indebtedness in one or more series by the District for Improvement Area No. 3 in an aggregate principal amount not-to-exceed \$18,000,000 to finance the authorized facilities and related costs set forth in the Resolution of Intention; and

#### NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, ACTING AS THE LEGISLATIVE BODY OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4 (TERRAMOR) OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE, DETERMINE AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

1. Each of the above recitals is true and correct.

2. The boundaries of Improvement Area No. 1 and the Annexation Territory are as shown on the map designated "Proposed Boundaries of Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor)", which map is on file in the office of the Secretary and was recorded pursuant to Sections 3111 and 3113 of the Streets and Highways Code in the County of Riverside Book of Maps of Assessment and Community Facilities Districts in the County Recorder's Office in Book No. 80, Page Nos. 7-8 on September 28, 2016.

The boundaries of Improvement Area No. 2 of the District are as shown on the maps designated: (1) "Proposed Boundaries of Improvement Area No. 2 of Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor)", which map is on file in the office of the Secretary and was recorded pursuant to Sections 3111 and 3113 of the Streets and Highways Code in the County of Riverside Book of Maps of Assessment and Community Facilities Districts in the County Recorder's Office in Book No. 83, Page Nos. 62-63 on March 13, 2019; (2) "Annexation No. 1 to Improvement Area No. 2 of Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor)", which map is on file in the office of the Secretary and was recorded pursuant to Sections 3111 and 3113 of the Streets and Highways Code in the County Recorder's Office Maps of Assessment Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor)", which map is on file in the office of the Secretary and was recorded pursuant to Sections 3111 and 3113 of the Streets and Highways Code in the County

of Riverside Book of Maps of Assessment and Community Facilities Districts in the County Recorder's Office in Book No. 86, Page Nos. 36-37 on February 3, 2021; and (3) "Annexation No. 2 to Improvement Area No. 2 of Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor)", which map is on file in the office of the Secretary and was recorded pursuant to Sections 3111 and 3113 of the Streets and Highways Code in the County of Riverside Book of Maps of Assessment and Community Facilities Districts in the County Recorder's Office in Book No. 86, Page Nos. 38-39 on February 3, 2021.

The Property to be annexed as Improvement Area No. 3 of the District has the legal boundaries described in, and the boundaries shown on, the annexation map attached as Attachment "A" hereto. Pursuant to Section 3110.5 of the California Streets and Highways Code of the State of California, the Secretary is hereby directed to sign the original annexation map of the Property to be annexed as Improvement Area No. 3 and record it within 15 days of the date hereof with all proper endorsements thereon with the County Recorder's Office

3. The types of Improvements and Incidental Expenses (as defined in the Resolution of Intention) authorized to be provided for Improvement Area No. 3 are those set forth in the Resolution of Intention. The estimated cost of the Improvements and Incidental Expenses to be financed for Improvement Area No. 3 is set forth in the Community Facilities District Report prepared in connection with the establishment of the District, which estimates may change as the Improvements are designed and bid for construction and acquisition.

4. The Board of Directors, acting as the legislative body of the District, hereby finds that the Improvement Area No. 3 Unanimous Approvals executed and delivered by the Owners satisfy the requirements under Sections 53329.6 and 53339 et seq. of the Act. The Board of Directors, acting as the legislative body of the District, hereby accepts the Improvement Area No. 3 Unanimous Approvals executed and delivered by the Owners. The Board of Directors, acting as the legislative body of the District, hereby determines that the Property is annexed to and added to the District as Improvement Area No. 3 with full legal effect.

5. The Board of Supervisors is hereby authorized to levy on the land within the Property the special tax in each fiscal year in accordance with the Improvement Area No. 3 Rate and Method for the purposes described in the Resolution of Intention, and to incur bonded indebtedness for Improvement Area No. 3 in one or more series in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$18,000,000, in accordance with the Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt and the Improvement Area No. 3 Unanimous Approvals.

6. In the event that a portion of the property within Improvement Area No. 3 shall become for any reason exempt, wholly or partially, from the levy of the special tax specified in the Improvement Area No. 3 Rate and Method, the Board of Directors shall, on behalf of the District, increase the levy to the extent necessary and permitted by law and these proceedings upon the remaining property within Improvement Area No. 3 which is not delinquent or exempt in order to yield the required debt service payments on any outstanding bonds of the District for Improvement Area No. 3 or to prevent the District from defaulting on any other obligations or liabilities of the District; provided, however, that in no event shall the special tax on a residential property increase by more than ten percent as a result of a default or defaults in the payment of special taxes by other property owner(s). The amount of the special tax is set in accordance with the Improvement Area No. 3 Rate and Method.

7. The Secretary is hereby directed to record in the Office of the County Recorder within 15 days of the date hereof a notice of special tax lien with respect to Improvement Area No. 3, in the form required by Streets and Highways Code Section 3114.5

8. This Resolution shall be effective upon its adoption.

Dated: May 24, 2022.

C.W. Colladay, President

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Temescal Valley Water District at its meeting held on May 24, 2022.

ATTEST:

Fred Myers, Board Secretary

(SEAL)

#### ATTACHMENT "A"

#### **PROPERTY ANNEXED AS IMPROVEMENT AREA NO. 3**

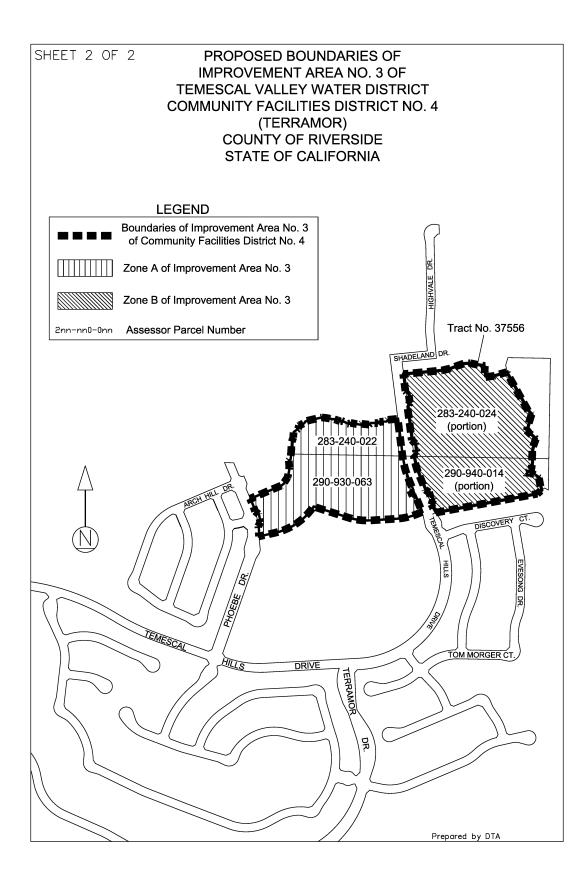
County of Riverside Assessor's Parcel Nos:

283-240-022 290-930-063

and

Tract No. 37556 as shown on the map recorded in the County of Riverside Assessor-County Clerk Recorder's office on December 15, 2021, as Instrument No. 2021-0738287

	ED BOUNDARIES OF									
	IENT AREA NO. 3 OF									
COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4										
(TERRAMOR)										
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE										
STATE OF CALIFORNIA										
	(1)Filed in the District Office of the Temescal Valley									
	Water District this day of, 2022.									
	Fred Myers, Secretary Temescal Valley Water District									
Assessor Parcel Numbers within the Boundaries of Improvement Area										
No. 3 of Community Facilities District No. 4:										
283-240-022										
283-240-024 (portion)										
290-940-014 (portion) 290-930-063	(2) I hereby certify that the within map showing the proposed boundaries of Improvement Area No. 3									
230-330-003	of Temescal Valley Water District Community									
	Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor), County of									
	Riverside, State of California, was approved by the									
Zone B of Improvement Area No. 3	Board of Directors of the Temescal Valley Water									
consists of Tract No. 37556.	District at a regular meeting thereof, held on this day of , 2022, by its									
	Resolution No.									
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	Fred Myore Secretary									
	Fred Myers, Secretary Temescal Valley Water District									
	(3) Filed this day of , 2022, at the									
	(3) Filed this day of, 2022, at the hour of o'clockm, in Book of									
	Maps of Assessment and Community Facilities									
	Districts at page and as Instrument No in the office of the County									
	Recorder of Riverside County, State of California.									
For a description of the lines and dimensions	Peter Aldana									
of each lot and parcel, reference is hereby made to the Assessor maps of the County of	Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder of Riverside									
Riverside, California., and to Tract No. 37556	County									
recorded on December 15, 2021 in Book 481	By									
of Maps, at Pages 88 through 94, as	By Deputy									
Instrument No. 2021-0738287 in the Office of	Fee									
the Riverside County Recorder, California.										
	Exempt recording requested, per CA Government Code § 27383									
	on covernment code 3 21000									
Prepared by DTA										



#### ATTACHMENT "B"

#### RATE AND METHOD OF APPORTIONMENT OF SPECIAL TAX FOR IMPROVEMENT AREA NO. 3 OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4 (TERRAMOR) OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

#### RATE AND METHOD OF APPORTIONMENT FOR IMPROVEMENT AREA NO. 3 OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4 (TERRAMOR)

A Special Tax as hereinafter defined shall be levied on all Assessor's Parcels in Improvement Area No. 3 ("IA No. 3") of Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor) ("CFD No. 4") and collected each Fiscal Year commencing in Fiscal Year 2022-2023, in an amount determined by the Board, through the application of the Rate and Method of Apportionment as described below. All of the real property in IA No. 3, unless exempted by law or by the provisions hereof, shall be taxed for the purposes, to the extent and in the manner herein provided.

### A. <u>DEFINITIONS</u>

The terms hereinafter set forth have the following meanings:

**"Acre"** or **"Acreage"** means the land area of an Assessor's Parcel as shown on an Assessor's Parcel Map, or if the land area is not shown on an Assessor's Parcel Map, the land area shown on the applicable Final Map, parcel map, condominium plan, or other recorded County parcel map.

**"Act"** means the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, as amended, being Chapter 2.5, Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code of the State of California.

"Administrative Expenses" means the following actual or reasonably estimated costs directly related to the administration of IA No. 3: the costs of computing the Special Taxes and preparing the annual Special Tax collection schedules (whether by the Water District or designee thereof or both); the costs of collecting the Special Taxes (whether by the Water District or otherwise); the costs of remitting the Special Taxes to the Trustee; the costs of the Trustee (including its legal counsel) in the discharge of the duties required of it under the Indenture; the costs to the Water District, CFD No. 4 or any designee thereof of complying with arbitrage rebate requirements; the costs to the Water District, CFD No. 4 or any designee thereof of complying with Water District, IA No. 3 or obligated persons disclosure requirements associated with applicable federal and state securities laws and of the Act; the costs associated with preparing Special Tax disclosure statements and responding to public inquiries regarding the Special Taxes; the costs of the Water District, CFD No. 4 or any designee thereof related to an appeal of the Special Tax; the costs associated with the release of funds from an escrow account; the costs associated with the Special Tax reduction described in Section J; the costs associated with the issuance of Bonds; and the Water District's annual administration fees and third party expenses. Administrative Expenses shall also include amounts estimated or advanced by the Water District or CFD No. 4 for any other administrative purposes of IA No. 3, including attorney's fees and other costs related to commencing and pursuing to completion any foreclosure, or otherwise addressing the disposition of delinquent Special Taxes.

**"Approved Property"** means, for each Fiscal Year, all Taxable Property, exclusive of Developed Property, Taxable Property Owner Association Property, and Taxable Public Property, for which a Final Map was recorded prior to January 1 of the previous Fiscal Year.

"Assessor's Parcel" means any real property to which an Assessor's parcel number is assigned as shown on an Assessor's Parcel Map.

**"Assessor's Parcel Map"** means an official map of the County Assessor of the County designating parcels by Assessor's Parcel number.

**"Assigned Special Tax"** means the Special Tax for each Land Use Class of Developed Property within IA No. 3, as determined in accordance with Section C below.

**"Backup Special Tax"** means the Special Tax applicable to each Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property within IA No. 3, as determined in accordance with Section C below.

**"Board"** means the Board of Directors of the Water District, acting as the legislative body of CFD No. 4.

**"Bonds"** means any bonds or other debt (as defined in Section 53317(d) of the Act), whether in one or more series, issued by CFD No. 4 for IA No. 3 under the Act.

**"CFD Administrator"** means an official of the Water District, or designee thereof, responsible for determining the Special Tax Requirement and providing for the levy and collection of the Special Taxes.

**"CFD No. 4"** means the Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor).

"County" means the County of Riverside.

**"Developed Property"** means, for each Fiscal Year, all Taxable Property, exclusive of Other Taxable Property, (i) for which a building permit was issued

prior to March 1 of the prior Fiscal Year, and (ii) that is located within a Final Map.

**"Exempt Welfare Exemption Property"** means, for each Fiscal Year, an Assessor's Parcel that is (a) receiving a welfare exemption under subdivision (g) of Section 214 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (or any successor statute), as indicated in the County's assessor's roll finalized as of January 1 of the previous Fiscal Year, and (b) exempt from the Special Tax pursuant to Section 53340(c) of the Act. Pursuant to Section 53340(c) of the Act, after the issuance of the first series of Bonds in IA No. 3, as applicable, any Assessor's Parcels that receive a welfare exemption under subdivision (g) of Section 214 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (or any successor statute) shall not be classified as Exempt Welfare Exemption Property and will be subject to the Special Tax.

**"Final Map"** means (i) a final map, or portion thereof, approved by the County pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act (California Government Code Section 66410 *et seq.*) that creates individual lots or parcels for which building permits may be issued without further subdivision, or (ii) for condominiums, a final map approved by the County and a condominium plan recorded pursuant to California Civil Code Section 4285 creating such individual lots or parcels.

**"Fiscal Year"** means the period starting July 1 and ending on the following June 30.

"Improvement Area No. 3" or "IA No. 3" means Improvement Area No. 3 of CFD No. 4.

**"Indenture"** means the indenture, fiscal agent agreement, resolution or other instrument pursuant to which Bonds are issued, as modified, amended and/or supplemented from time to time.

"Land Use Class" means any of the classes listed in Tables 1 and 2 below.

**"Maximum Special Tax"** means the Maximum Special Tax, determined in accordance with Section C and Section D below, that can be levied in any Fiscal Year on any Assessor's Parcel within IA No. 3.

**"Non-Residential Property"** means Developed Property for which a building permit(s) was issued for a non-residential use.

**"Original IA No. 3 Property"** means the property located within IA No. 3 at the time of formation as identified on the original boundary map for IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4.

Temescal Valley Water District	Мау 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 3

"Outstanding Bonds" means all Bonds which are deemed to be outstanding under the Indenture.

**"Other Taxable Property"** means Taxable Public Property and Taxable Property Owner Association Property.

"Planning Area" means any one of the separate geographic areas designated on Exhibit C herein as: Planning Area 11A, Planning Area 11B, Planning Area 12, Planning Area 13, Planning Area 14A, or Planning Area 14B. The areas indicated in Exhibit C are approximations of the future Planning Areas and the final Planning Area boundaries shall be determined based on the actual Final Map or other applicable information, as determined by the CFD Administrator, at the time of annexation.

"Proportionately" means, for Developed Property, that the ratio of the actual Special Tax levy to the Assigned Special Tax is equal for all Assessor's Parcels of Developed Property, except to the extent that the Special Tax levy on Residential Property is limited as described in the first step in Section D below. For Approved Property or Undeveloped Property, "Proportionately" means that the ratio of the actual Special Tax levy per Acre to the Maximum Special Tax per Acre is equal for all Assessor's Parcels of Approved Property or Undeveloped Property. For Other Taxable Property, "Proportionately" means that the ratio of the actual Special Tax levy per Acre to the Maximum Special Tax per Acre is equal for all Assessor's Parcels of Approved Property or Undeveloped Property. For Other Taxable Property, "Proportionately" means that the ratio of the actual Special Tax levy per Acre to the Maximum Special Tax per Acre is equal for all Assessor's Parcels of Other Taxable Property.

**"Property Owner Association Property"** means, for each Fiscal Year, any property within the boundaries of IA No. 3 that was owned by a property owner association, including any master or sub-association, as of January 1 of the prior Fiscal Year.

**"Public Property"** means, for each Fiscal Year, any property within IA No. 3 that is owned by, irrevocably offered for dedication to, or dedicated to the federal government, the State, the County, Water District, or any other public agency as of June 30 of the prior Fiscal Year; provided however that any property leased by a public agency to a private entity and subject to taxation under Section 53340.1 of the Act shall be taxed and classified in accordance with its use. To ensure that property is classified as Public Property in the first Fiscal Year after it is acquired by, irrevocably offered for dedication to, or dedicated to a public agency, the property owner shall notify the CFD Administrator in writing of such acquisition, offer, or dedication not later than June 30 of the Fiscal Year in which the acquisition, offer, or dedication occurred.

"Residential Floor Area" means all of the square footage of living area within the perimeter of a residential dwelling unit, not including any carport, walkway, garage, overhang, patio, enclosed patio, or similar area. The CFD Administrator shall determine the Residential Floor Area based upon the building permit(s) issued for such residential dwelling unit.

**"Residential Property"** means Developed Property for which a building permit has been issued for purposes of constructing one or more residential dwelling units.

**"Special Tax"** means the special tax to be levied in each Fiscal Year on each Assessor's Parcel of Taxable Property to fund the Special Tax Requirement.

"Special Tax Requirement" means that amount required in any Fiscal Year to: (i) pay debt service on all Outstanding Bonds; (ii) pay periodic costs on the Bonds, including but not limited to, credit enhancement and rebate payments on the Bonds; (iii) pay Administrative Expenses; (iv) pay any amounts required to establish or replenish any reserve funds for all Outstanding Bonds; (v) pay directly for the acquisition or construction of facilities authorized to be financed by IA No. 3 to the extent that inclusion of such amount does not increase the Special Tax levy on Approved Property or Undeveloped Property; and (vi) pay for reasonably anticipated Special Tax delinquencies based on the historical delinquency rate for IA No. 3 as determined by the CFD Administrator; less (vii) a credit for funds available to reduce the annual Special Tax levy, as determined by the CFD Administrator pursuant to the Indenture.

"State" means the State of California.

**"Taxable Property"** means all of the Assessor's Parcels within the boundaries of IA No. 3 which are not exempt from the Special Tax pursuant to law or Section E below.

**"Taxable Property Owner Association Property"** means all Assessor's Parcels of Property Owner Association Property that are not exempt pursuant to Section E below.

**"Taxable Public Property"** means all Assessor's Parcels of Public Property that are not exempt pursuant to Section E below.

"Trustee" means the trustee or fiscal agent under the Indenture.

**"Undeveloped Property"** means, for each Fiscal Year, all Taxable Property not classified as Approved Property, Developed Property, or Other Taxable Property.

"Water District" means the Temescal Valley Water District.

"Zone" means Zone A and/or Zone B, as applicable.

**"Zone A"** means Zone A of IA No. 3, as identified on the boundary map for IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (including any annexation map).

**"Zone B"** means Zone B of IA No. 3, as identified on the boundary map for IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4, (including any annexation map).

# B. ASSIGNMENT TO LAND USE CATEGORIES

Each Fiscal Year, all Taxable Property within Zone A and Zone B of IA No. 3 shall be classified as Developed Property, Approved Property, Other Taxable Property, Undeveloped Property, or Exempt Welfare Exemption Property, and shall be subject to Special Taxes in accordance with this Rate and Method of Apportionment as determined pursuant to Sections C and D below. Developed Property shall be further classified as Residential Property or Non-Residential Property.

# C. <u>MAXIMUM SPECIAL TAX</u>

# 1. Developed Property

Residential Property in Zone A shall be assigned to Land Use Classes 1 through 8 of Table 1 below, and Non-Residential Property in Zone A shall be assigned to Land Use Class 9 of Table 1 below. Residential Property in Zone B shall be assigned to Land Use Class 1 through 8 of Table 2 below, and Non-Residential Property in Zone B shall be assigned to Land Use Class 9 of Table 2 below. The Assigned Special Tax for Residential Property shall be based on the Residential Floor Area of the dwelling unit(s) located on the Assessor's Parcel. The Assigned Special Tax for Non-Residential Property shall be based on the Acreage of the Assessor's Parcel.

# (a) Maximum Special Tax

The Maximum Special Tax for each Assessor's Parcel classified as Developed Property shall be the greater of (i) the amount derived by application of the Assigned Special Tax or (ii) the amount derived by application of the Backup Special Tax.

The Maximum Special Tax (including the Assigned Special Taxes and the Backup Special Tax set forth in Sections C.1.(b), C.1.(c) and C.1.(d) below) may be reduced in accordance with, and subject to the conditions set forth in, Section J below.

# (b) Assigned Special Tax – Zone A (Market Rate Units)

The Assigned Special Tax for each Land Use Class within Zone A is shown below in Table 1.

(Market Rate Offics)			
Land Use Class	Description	Residential Floor Area	Assigned Special Tax
1	Residential Property	> 3,101 s.f.	\$3,478 per unit
2	Residential Property	2,901 – 3,101 s.f.	\$3,377 per unit
3	Residential Property	2,601 – 2,900 s.f.	\$3,278 per unit
4	Residential Property	2,301 – 2,600 s.f.	\$3,183 per unit
5	Residential Property	2,151 – 2,300 s.f.	\$3,094 per unit
6	Residential Property	2,001 – 2,150 s.f.	\$2,977 per unit
7	Residential Property	1,851 – 2,000 s.f.	\$2,888 per unit
8	Residential Property	< 1,851 s.f.	\$2,799 per unit
9	Non-Residential Property	NA	\$31,672 per Acre

#### <u>TABLE 1</u> Assigned Special Tax for Developed Property in Zone A (Market Rate Units)

# (c) Assigned Special Tax – Zone B (Age-Qualified Units)

The Assigned Special Tax for each Land Use Class within Zone B is shown below in Table 2.

#### <u>TABLE 2</u> Assigned Special Tax for Developed Property in Zone B (Age-Qualified Units)

Land Use Class	Description	Residential Floor Area	Assigned Special Tax
1	Residential Property	> 2,599 s.f.	\$2,921 per unit
2	Residential Property	2,300 – 2,599 s.f.	\$2,703 per unit

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 7

3	Residential Property	1,900 – 2,299 s.f.	\$2,502 per unit
4	Residential Property	1,601 – 1,899 s.f.	\$2,115 per unit
5	Residential Property	1,301 – 1,600 s.f.	\$1,888 per unit
6	Residential Property	1,101 – 1,300 s.f.	\$1,875 per unit
7	Residential Property	< 1,101 s.f.	\$1,819 per unit
8	Non-Residential Property	NA	\$19,524 per Acre

#### (d) Backup Special Tax

The Backup Special Tax for an Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property will equal the amount indicated in Table 3 below for the applicable Zone.

<u>TABLE 3</u> Backup Special Tax for Zone A and Zone B

Zone	Backup Special Tax
А	\$31,672 per Acre
В	\$19,524 per Acre

#### 2. Approved Property, Undeveloped Property and Other Taxable Property

The Maximum Special Tax for Approved Property, Undeveloped Property, and Other Taxable Property will equal the amount indicated in Table 4 below for the applicable Zone.

#### TABLE 4

## Approved Property, Undeveloped Property, and Other Taxable Property in Zone A and Zone B

Zone	Maximum Special Tax
А	\$31,672 per Acre
В	\$19,524 per Acre

# 3. Multiple Land Uses

In some instances an Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property may contain more than one Land Use Class. The Assigned Special Tax levied on an Assessor's Parcel shall be the sum of the Assigned Special Taxes for all Land Use Classes located on that Assessor's Parcel. The Maximum Special Tax that can be levied on an Assessor's Parcel shall be the sum of the Maximum Special Taxes that can be levied for all Land Use Classes located on that Assessor's Parcel. For an Assessor's Parcel that contains multiple land uses, the Acreage of such Assessor's Parcel shall be allocated to each type of property based on the amount of Acreage designated for each land use as determined by reference to the site plan approved for such Assessor's Parcel.

The CFD Administrator's allocation to each type of property shall be final.

# D. <u>APPORTIONMENT OF THE SPECIAL TAX</u>

For each Fiscal Year, commencing Fiscal Year 2022-2023, the Board shall determine the Special Tax Requirement and shall levy the Special Tax as follows:

<u>First:</u> The Special Tax shall be levied Proportionately on each Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property at up to 100% of the applicable Assigned Special Tax as needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement;

<u>Second</u>: If additional monies are needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement after the first step has been completed, the Special Tax shall be levied Proportionately on each Assessor's Parcel of Approved Property at up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax for Approved Property;

<u>Third</u>: If additional monies are needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement after the first two steps have been completed, the Special Tax shall be levied Proportionately on each Assessor's Parcel of Undeveloped Property at up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax for Undeveloped Property;

<u>Fourth</u>: If additional monies are needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement after the first three steps have been completed, then the levy of the Special Tax on each Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property whose Maximum Special Tax is determined through the application of the Backup Special Tax shall be increased in equal percentages from the Assigned Special Tax up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax for each such Assessor's Parcel. <u>Fifth</u>: If additional monies are needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement after the first four steps have been completed, then the Special Tax shall be levied Proportionately on each Assessor's Parcel of Other Taxable Property at up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax for Other Taxable Property.

Notwithstanding the above, pursuant to Section 53321(d)(3) of the California Government Code, under no circumstances will the Special Tax levied in any Fiscal Year against any Assessor's Parcel for which an occupancy permit for private residential use has been issued be increased as a consequence of delinquency or default by the owner or owners of any other Assessor's Parcel(s) within CFD No. 4 by more than 10% above the amount that would have been levied in that Fiscal Year had there never been any such delinquencies or defaults. To the extent that the levy of the Special Tax on residential property is limited by the provision in the previous sentence, the levy of the Special Tax on each Assessor's Parcel of non-residential property shall continue to increase in equal percentages at up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax.

## E. <u>EXEMPTIONS</u>

1. Property Owner Association Property and Public Property

No Special Taxes shall be levied on Property Owner Association Property and Public Property in a particular Planning Area, so long as the total Acreage of Taxable Property in such Planning Area is at least equal to the "Minimum Taxable Acreage" for such Planning Area as shown in Table 5 below. Additional Planning Areas are expected to be annexed into IA No. 3 and assigned to the applicable Zone at a future date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Acreage for property classified as Exempt Welfare Exemption Property shall be deducted from the Minimum Taxable Acreage for the applicable Planning Area shown in Table 5 below.

Millinum Taxable Acreage		
Planning	Annexation Status	Minimum
Area		Taxable
		Acreage
12	Part of Original IA No. 3 Property	9.70 Acres
13	Part of Original IA No. 3 Property	7.91 Acres
11A	To be annexed in future	7.33 Acres
11B	To be annexed in future	4.96 Acres
14A	To be annexed in future	5.77 Acres
14B	To be annexed in future	6.90 Acres

Table 5 Minimum Taxable Acreage

For each Planning Area, tax-exempt status will be assigned by the CFD Administrator in the chronological order in which property becomes Property Owner Association Property or Public Property. However, should an Assessor's Parcel no longer be classified as Property Owner Association Property or Public Property, its tax-exempt status will be revoked.

To the extent that the exemption of an Assessor's Parcel of Property Owner Association Property or Public Property would reduce the Acreage of Taxable Property below the Minimum Taxable Acreage in the applicable Planning Area, such Assessor's Parcel shall be classified as Taxable Property Owner Association Property or Taxable Public Property, as applicable, and shall be subject to the levy of the Special Tax and shall be taxed as part of the fifth step in Section D above, at up to 100% of the applicable Maximum Special Tax for Other Taxable Property.

2. Exempt Welfare Exemption Property

No Special Tax shall be levied on any Assessor's Parcel in any Fiscal Year in which such Assessor's Parcel is classified as Exempt Welfare Exemption Property. The actual Acreage for Taxable Property may fall below the Minimum Taxable Acreage shown in Table 5 above if certain property is classified as Exempt Welfare Exemption Property in a Fiscal Year.

# F. APPEALS AND INTERPRETATIONS

Any taxpayer may file a written appeal of the Special Tax on his/her property with the CFD Administrator, provided that the appellant is current in his/her payments of Special Taxes. During the pendency of an appeal, all Special Taxes previously levied must be paid on or before the payment date established when the levy was made. The appeal must specify the reasons why the appellant claims the Special Tax is in error. The CFD Administrator shall review the appeal, meet with the appellant if the CFD Administrator deems necessary, and advise the appellant of its determination. If the CFD Administrator agrees with the appellant, the CFD Administrator shall eliminate or reduce the Special Tax on the appellant's property and/or provide a refund to the appellant. If the CFD Administrator disagrees with the appellant and the appellant is dissatisfied with the determination, the appellant then has 30 days in which to appeal to the Board by filing a written notice of appeal with the clerk of the Board, provided that the appellant is current in his/her payments of Special Taxes. The second appeal must specify the reasons for its disagreement with the CFD Administrator's determination.

The CFD Administrator may interpret this Rate and Method of Apportionment for purposes of clarifying any ambiguity and make determinations relative to the annual administration of the Special Tax and any property owner appeals. Any decision of the CFD Administrator shall be subject to appeal to the Board whose decision shall be final and binding as to all persons.

#### G. MANNER OF COLLECTION

The Special Tax will be collected in the same manner and at the same time as ordinary ad valorem property taxes; provided, however, that CFD No. 4 may directly bill the Special Tax, may collect the Special Tax at a different time or in a different manner if necessary to meet its financial obligations, and may covenant to foreclose and may actually foreclose on delinguent Assessor's Parcels as permitted by the Act.

#### Н. PREPAYMENT OF SPECIAL TAX

The following definitions apply to this Section H:

"CFD Public Facilities" means (i) for the Original IA No. 3 Property, an amount equal to \$4.6 million, (ii) after each annexation into IA No. 3 and depending on the Planning Area and which Zone(s) such property is annexed into, the applicable amounts indicated in (i) above shall be increased by the amount(s) indicated in Table 6 below, or (iii) such lower number as (a) determined by the CFD Administrator as sufficient to provide the public facilities to be provided by CFD No. 4 on behalf of IA No. 3 under the authorized bonding program for IA No. 3, or (b) shall be determined by the Board concurrently with a covenant that it will not issue any more Bonds to be supported by Special Tax levied under this Rate and Method of Apportionment as described in Section D.

Increase in CFD Public Facilities			
After Annexation of Property			
Planning Area	Increase in CFD Public	Increase in CFD Public	
	Facilities if Planning Area	Facilities if Planning Area	
is annexed into Zone A is annexed into Zone B			
11A	\$3.7 million	\$2.2 million	
11B	\$2.9 million	\$1.7 million	
14A	\$2.1 million	\$1.3 million	
14B	\$3.1 million	\$1.9 million	

# Table 6

"Construction Fund" means an account specifically identified in the Indenture to hold funds which are currently available for expenditure to acquire or construct public facilities eligible under the Act.

"Future Facilities Costs" means the CFD Public Facilities minus (i) public facility costs previously paid from the Construction Fund, (ii) moneys currently on deposit in the Construction Fund, and (iii) moneys currently on deposit in an escrow fund that are expected to be available to finance facilities costs.

**"Outstanding Bonds"** means all Previously Issued Bonds which are deemed to be outstanding under the Indenture after the first interest and/or principal payment date following the current Fiscal Year.

**"Previously Issued Bonds"** means all Bonds that have been issued by CFD No. 4 for IA No. 3 prior to the date of prepayment.

## 1. Prepayment in Full

The obligation of an Assessor's Parcel to pay the Special Tax may be prepaid and permanently satisfied as described herein; provided that a prepayment may be made only for Assessor's Parcels of Developed Property and Approved Property and/or Undeveloped Property for which a building permit has been issued, and only if there are no delinguent Special Taxes with respect to such Assessor's Parcel at the time of prepayment. An owner of an Assessor's Parcel intending to prepay the Special Tax obligation shall provide the CFD Administrator with written notice of intent to prepay. Within 30 days of receipt of such written notice, the CFD Administrator shall notify such owner of the prepayment amount of such Assessor's Parcel. The CFD Administrator may charge a reasonable fee for providing this service. Prepayment must be made not less than 45 days prior to the next occurring date that notice of redemption of Bonds from the proceeds of such prepayment may be given to the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture.

The Special Tax Prepayment Amount (as defined in paragraph 14 below) shall be calculated as summarized below (capitalized terms as defined below):

Bond Reder	nption Amount
plus	Redemption Premium
plus	Future Facilities Amount
plus	Defeasance Amount
plus	Administrative Fees and Expenses
less	Reserve Fund Credit
Total: equals	Prepayment Amount

As of the proposed date of prepayment, the Special Tax Prepayment Amount (as defined in paragraph 14 below) shall be calculated as follows:

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 13

# Paragraph No.:

- 1. Confirm that no Special Tax delinquencies apply to such Assessor's Parcel.
- 2. For Assessor's Parcels of Developed Property, compute the Assigned Special Tax and Backup Special Tax applicable for the Assessor's Parcel to be prepaid. For Assessor's Parcels of Approved Property and/or Undeveloped Property (for which a building permit has been issued) to be prepaid, compute the Assigned Special Tax and Backup Special Tax for that Assessor's Parcel as though it was already designated as Developed Property, based upon the building permit which has already been issued for that Assessor's Parcel.
- 3. (a) Divide the Assigned Special Tax computed pursuant to paragraph 2 by the total estimated Assigned Special Tax for the entire IA No. 3 based on the Developed Property Special Tax which could be charged in the current Fiscal Year on all expected development at buildout of IA No. 3, excluding any Assessor's Parcels which have been prepaid, and

(b) Divide the Backup Special Tax computed pursuant to paragraph 2 by the estimated total Backup Special Tax at buildout of IA No. 3, excluding any Assessor's Parcels which have been prepaid.

- Multiply the larger quotient computed pursuant to paragraph 3(a) or 3(b) by the Outstanding Bonds to compute the amount of Outstanding Bonds to be retired and prepaid (the "Bond Redemption Amount").
- 5. Multiply the Bond Redemption Amount computed pursuant to paragraph 4 by the applicable redemption premium, if any, on the Outstanding Bonds to be redeemed (the "Redemption Premium").
- 6. Compute the current Future Facilities Costs.
- 7. Multiply the larger quotient computed pursuant to paragraph 3(a) or 3(b) by the amount determined pursuant to paragraph 6 to compute the amount of Future Facilities Costs to be prepaid (the "Future Facilities Amount").
- 8. Compute the amount needed to pay interest on the Bond Redemption Amount from the first bond interest and/or principal payment date following the current Fiscal Year until the earliest redemption date for the Outstanding Bonds.

- 9. Determine the Special Tax levied on the Assessor's Parcel in the current Fiscal Year which has not yet been paid.
- 10. Compute the minimum amount the CFD Administrator reasonably expects to derive from the reinvestment of the Special Tax Prepayment Amount less the Future Facilities Amount and the Administrative Fees and Expenses from the date of prepayment until the redemption date for the Outstanding Bonds to be redeemed with the prepayment.
- 11. Add the amounts computed pursuant to paragraphs 8 and 9 and subtract the amount computed pursuant to paragraph 10 (the "Defeasance Amount").
- 12. Verify the administrative fees and expenses of CFD No. 4 related to the IA No. 3 prepayment, including the costs of computation of the prepayment, the costs to invest the prepayment proceeds, the costs of redeeming Bonds, and the costs of recording any notices to evidence the prepayment and the redemption (the "Administrative Fees and Expenses").
- 13. The reserve fund credit ("Reserve Fund Credit") shall equal the lesser of: (a) the expected reduction in the reserve requirement (as defined in the Indenture), if any, associated with the redemption of Outstanding Bonds as a result of the prepayment, or (b) the amount derived by subtracting the new reserve requirement (as defined in the Indenture) in effect after the redemption of Outstanding Bonds as a result of the prepayment from the balance in the reserve fund on the prepayment date, but in no event shall such amount be less than zero.
- 14. The Special Tax prepayment is equal to the sum of the amounts computed pursuant to paragraphs 4, 5, 7, 11 and 12, less the amount computed pursuant to paragraph 13 (the "Prepayment Amount").
- 15. From the Prepayment Amount, the amounts computed pursuant to paragraphs 4, 5, 11, and 13 shall be deposited into the appropriate fund as established under the Indenture and be used to retire Outstanding Bonds or make debt service payments. The amount computed pursuant to paragraph 7 shall be deposited into the Construction Fund. The amount computed pursuant to paragraph 12 shall be retained by CFD No. 4.

The Special Tax Prepayment Amount may be sufficient to redeem other than a \$5,000 increment of Bonds. In such cases, the increment above \$5,000 or integral multiple thereof will be retained in the appropriate fund established

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 15

under the Indenture to be used with the next prepayment of Bonds or to make debt service payments.

As a result of the payment of the current Fiscal Year's Special Tax levy as determined under paragraph 9 (above), the CFD Administrator shall remove the current Fiscal Year's Special Tax levy for such Assessor's Parcel from the County tax rolls. With respect to any Assessor's Parcel that is prepaid, the Board shall cause a suitable notice to be recorded in compliance with the Act, to indicate the prepayment of Special Tax and the release of the Special Tax lien on such Assessor's Parcel, and the obligation of such Assessor's Parcel to pay the Special Tax shall cease.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no prepayment will be allowed unless the amount of Assigned Special Tax that may be levied on Taxable Property (based on expected development at build out), both prior to and after the proposed prepayment, less expected Administrative Expenses, shall be at least 1.1 times the regularly scheduled annual interest and principal payments on all Outstanding Bonds (excluding Bonds to be redeemed by such prepayment and all prior prepayments) in each future Fiscal Year and such prepayment will not impair the security of all Outstanding Bonds, as reasonably determined by the CFD Administrator.

# 2. Prepayment in Part

The Special Tax on an Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property or an Assessor's Parcel of Approved Property and/or Undeveloped Property for which a building permit has been issued may be partially prepaid. The amount of the prepayment shall be calculated as in Section H.1; except that a partial prepayment shall be calculated according to the following formula:

$$PP = [(P_E - AE) \times F] + AE$$

These terms have the following meaning:

- AE = the Administrative Fees and Expenses
- PP = the partial prepayment
- $P_E$  = the Prepayment Amount calculated according to Section H.1
- F = the percentage by which the owner of the Assessor's Parcel is partially prepaying the Special Tax.

The owner of any Assessor's Parcel who desires such prepayment shall notify the CFD Administrator of such owner's intent to partially prepay the Special Tax and the percentage by which the Special Tax shall be prepaid. The CFD Administrator shall provide the owner with a statement of the amount

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 16

required for the partial prepayment of the Special Tax for an Assessor's Parcel within thirty (30) days of the request and may charge a reasonable fee for providing this service. With respect to any Assessor's Parcel that is partially prepaid, the Water District shall (i) distribute the funds remitted to it according to Section H.1, and (ii) indicate in the records of CFD No. 4 that there has been a partial prepayment of the Special Tax and that a portion of the Special Tax with respect to such Assessor's Parcel, equal to the outstanding percentage (1.00 - F) of the remaining Maximum Special Tax, shall continue to be levied on such Assessor's Parcel pursuant to Section D.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no partial prepayment will be allowed unless the amount of Assigned Special Tax that may be levied on Taxable Property (based on expected development at build out), both prior to and after the proposed prepayment, less expected Administrative Expenses, shall be at least 1.1 times the regularly scheduled annual interest and principal payments on all Outstanding Bonds (excluding Bonds to be redeemed by such prepayment and all prior prepayments) in each future Fiscal Year and such partial prepayment will not impair the security of all Outstanding Bonds, as reasonably determined by the CFD Administrator.

# I. <u>TERM OF SPECIAL TAX</u>

The Special Tax shall be levied for the period necessary to fully satisfy items (i) through (iv) of the Special Tax Requirement, but in no event shall it be levied after Fiscal Year 2061-62.

# J. SPECIAL TAX REDUCTION

"Contractual Encumbrances" means (a) a voluntary contractual assessment established and levied on an individual Assessor's Parcel pursuant to Chapter 29 of Part 3 of Division 7 of the California Streets and Highways Code (commencing with Section 5898.10 et seq.), as amended from time to time, (b) a special tax established and levied on an individual Assessor's Parcel pursuant to Section 53328.1 of the California Government Code and related provisions of the Act, as amended from time to time, and (c) any other fee, charge, tax or assessment established and levied on an individual Assessor's Parcel pursuant to a contractual agreement or other voluntary consent by the owner thereof.

**"Independent Price Point Consultant"** means any consultant or firm of such consultants selected by CFD No. 4 that (a) has substantial experience in performing Price Point Studies for residential units within community facilities districts or otherwise estimating or confirming pricing for residential units in community facilities districts, (b) is well versed in analyzing economic and real estate data that relates to the pricing of residential units in community facilities districts, (c) is in fact independent and not under the control of CFD No. 4 or the Water District, (d) does not have any substantial interest, direct or indirect, with or in (i) CFD No. 4, (ii) the Water District, (iii) any owner of real property in CFD No. 4, or (iv) any real property in CFD No. 4, and (e) is not connected with CFD No. 4 or the Water District as an officer or employee thereof, but who may be regularly retained to make reports to CFD No. 4 or the Water District.

**"Plan Type"** means, for each Zone, a discrete residential plan type that is constructed or expected to be constructed within IA No. 3 as identified in the Price Point Study.

"Price Point" means, with respect to the residential dwelling units in each Plan Type, as of any date, the minimum base price of such residential dwelling units, estimated as of such date, including any incentives and concessions, but excluding potential appreciation or premiums, options or upgrades, based upon their actual or expected characteristics, such as living area and lot size.

"Price Point Study" means a price point study or a letter updating a previous price point study, which (a) has been prepared by an Independent Price Point Consultant, (b) sets forth the Plan Types constructed or expected to be constructed within IA No. 3, (c) sets forth the estimated number of constructed and expected residential dwelling units for each Plan Type, (d) sets forth such Independent Price Point Consultant's estimate of the Price Point for each Plan Type and (e) uses a date for establishing such Price Points that is no earlier than 60 days prior to the date the Price Point Study is delivered to the CFD Administrator pursuant to this Section J.

**"Total Effective Tax Rate"** means, for a Plan Type, the quotient of (a) the Total Tax and Assessment Obligation for such Plan Type divided by (b) the Price Point for such Plan Type, converted to a percentage.

**"Total Tax and Assessment Obligation"** means, with respect to a Plan Type, for the Fiscal Year in which the calculation is being performed, the quotient of (a) the sum of the Assigned Special Tax and estimated *ad valorem* property taxes, special assessments, special taxes for any overlapping community facilities districts, and any other governmental taxes, fees and charges (excluding any Contractual Encumbrances), levied or imposed on all residential dwelling units of such Plan Type in such Fiscal Year or that would have been levied or imposed on all such residential dwelling units been completed, sold and subject to such levies and impositions, in such Fiscal Year divided by (b) the number of residential dwelling units in such Plan Type. The Total Tax and Assessment Obligation for each Plan Type shall be calculated based on the applicable Residential

Floor Area, Price Point, and number of constructed and expected residential dwelling units for such Plan Type as identified in the Price Point Study.

Prior to the issuance of the first series of Bonds, the following steps shall be taken:

Step No.:

- 1. At least 30 days prior to the expected issuance date of the first series of Bonds, CFD No. 4 shall cause a Price Point Study to be delivered to the CFD Administrator.
- 2. As soon as practicable after receipt of the Price Point Study, the CFD Administrator shall calculate the Total Effective Tax Rate for each Plan Type.
- 3. Separately, for each Land Use Class, the CFD Administrator shall determine whether or not the Total Effective Tax Rate for all Plan Types in a Land Use Class is less than or equal to 2.00% for property in Zone A and 1.75% for property in Zone B.
  - a. If the Total Effective Tax Rate for all Plan Types in a Land Use Class is less than or equal to 2.00% for property in Zone A and 1.75% for property in Zone B, then there shall be no change in the Assigned Special Tax for such Land Use Class.
  - b. If the Total Effective Tax Rate for any Plan Type in a Land Use Class is greater than 2.00% for property in Zone A or 1.75% for property in Zone B, then the CFD Administrator shall calculate a revised Assigned Special Tax for such Land Use Class, which revised Assigned Special Tax shall be the highest amount (rounded to the nearest whole dollar) that will not cause the Total Effective Tax Rate for any Plan Type in such Land Use Class to exceed 2.00% for property in Zone A and 1.75% for property in Zone B.
- 4. If the Assigned Special Tax for any Land Use Class in a Zone is revised pursuant to step 3.b. above, the CFD Administrator shall calculate a revised Backup Special Tax for all property within such Zone. The revised Backup Special Tax for such Zone shall be an amount (rounded to the nearest whole dollar) equal to the Backup Special Tax for such Zone as set forth in Section C.1.(d), reduced by a percentage equal to the weighted average percentage reduction in the Assigned Special Taxes for all Land Use Classes of Residential Property in such Zone resulting from the calculations in steps 3.a. and 3.b. above. The weighted average percentage will be calculated by taking the sum of

the products of the number of units constructed or expected to be constructed in each Land Use Class multiplied by the percentage change for each Land Use Class (or 0 for Land Use Classes that are not changing). This amount is then divided by the total number of units constructed or expected to be constructed within the Zone and converted to a percentage.

- 5. If the Assigned Special Tax for any Land Use Class is revised pursuant to step 3.b. above, the CFD Administrator shall prepare and execute a Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto and shall deliver such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes to CFD No. 4. The Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes shall be completed for all Land Use Classes and shall set forth, as applicable, either (i) the reduced Assigned Special Tax for a Land Use Class as calculated pursuant to step 3.b., or (ii) the Assigned Special Tax as identified in Table 1 or Table 2 in Section C.1.(b) and C.1.(c) for a Land Use Class that was not revised as determined pursuant to step 3.a.; as well as either (i) the revised Backup Special Tax for a Zone as calculated pursuant to step 4, or (ii) the Backup Special Tax as identified in Table 3 in Section C.1.(d) for a Zone that was not revised as determined pursuant to step 4.
- 6. If the first series of Bonds is issued within 90 days of the date of receipt of the Price Point Study by the CFD Administrator, CFD No. 4 shall execute the acknowledgement on such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes, dated as of the date of such issuance, and, upon the issuance of such first series of Bonds, the Assigned Special Tax for each Land Use Class and the Backup Special Tax shall, ipso facto, be, for all purposes, as set forth in such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes. If the first series of Bonds is not issued within 90 days of the date of receipt of the Price Point Study by the CFD Administrator, such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes shall not be acknowledged by CFD No. 4 and shall, as of such date, be void and of no further force and effect. In such case, if subsequently, a first series of Bonds is expected to be issued, at least 30 days prior to the expected issuance date of such first series of Bonds, the CFD Administrator shall cause a new Price Point Study to be delivered to the CFD Administrator and, following such delivery, steps 2 through 5 of this section shall be performed based on such new Price Point Study.
- 7. As soon as practicable after the execution by CFD No. 4 of the acknowledgement on the Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes, CFD No. 4 shall cause to be recorded in the records of the County Recorder an Amended Notice of Special Tax Lien for IA No. 3 reflecting the

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 20

Assigned Special Taxes and the Backup Special Tax for each Zone set forth in such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes.

- 8. If the Assigned Special Tax is not required to be changed for any Land Use Class based on the calculations performed under step 3 above, there shall be no reduction in the Maximum Special Tax, and no Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes shall be required. However the CFD Administrator shall prepare and deliver to CFD No. 4 a Certificate of No Reduction in Special Taxes substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto dated as of the date of the issuance of the first series of Bonds that states that the calculations required pursuant to this Section J have been made and that no changes to the Assigned Special Tax or Backup Special Tax are necessary.
- 9. CFD No. 4 and the CFD Administrator shall take no further actions under this Section J upon the earlier to occur of the following: (i) the execution of the acknowledgement by CFD No. 4 on a Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes pursuant to step 6; or (ii) the delivery by the CFD Administrator of a Certificate of No Reduction in Special Taxes pursuant to step 8.

## EXHIBIT A

## CERTIFICATE OF REDUCTION IN SPECIAL TAXES

#### Temescal Valley Water District IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4

- 1. Pursuant to Section J of the Rate and Method of Apportionment, the Assigned Special Tax and Backup Special Tax for Developed Property for [certain or all] Land Use Classes within IA No. 3 has been reduced.
- 2. The calculations made pursuant to Section J were based upon a Price Point Study that was received by the CFD Administrator on \_\_\_\_\_\_.
- 3. Tables 1A and 2A below show the Assigned Special Tax for each Land Use Class in Zones A and B after such reduction.

Land Use Class	Description	Residential Floor Area	Assigned Special Tax
1	<b>Residential Property</b>	> 3,101 s.f.	\$ per unit
2	<b>Residential Property</b>	2,901 – 3,101 s.f.	\$ per unit
3	Residential Property	2,601 – 2,900 s.f.	\$ per unit
4	Residential Property	2,301 – 2,600 s.f.	\$ per unit
5	Residential Property	2,151 – 2,300 s.f.	\$ per unit
6	Residential Property	2,001 – 2,150 s.f.	\$ per unit
7	Residential Property	1,851 – 2,000 s.f.	\$ per unit
8	Residential Property	< 1,851 s.f.	\$ per unit
9	Non-Residential	NA	\$ per Acre

#### <u>TABLE 1A</u> Assigned Special Tax for Developed Property in Zone A (Market Rate Units)

Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes Page 2

#### <u>TABLE 2A</u> Assigned Special Tax for Developed Property in Zone B (Age-Qualified Units)

Land Use	Description	Residential Floor Area	Assigned Special Tax
1	<b>Residential Property</b>	> 2,599 s.f.	\$ per unit
2	<b>Residential Property</b>	2,300 – 2,599 s.f.	\$ per unit
3	Residential Property	1,900 – 2,299 s.f.	\$ per unit
4	Residential Property	1,601 – 1,899 s.f.	\$ per unit
5	Residential Property	1,301 – 1,600 s.f.	\$ per unit
6	Residential Property	1,101 – 1,300 s.f.	\$ per unit
7	Residential Property	< 1,101 s.f.	\$ per unit
8	Non-Residential	NA	\$ per Acre

- 4. The Backup Special Tax for each Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property shall equal \$\_\_\_\_\_ per Acre in Zone A and \$\_\_\_\_\_ per Acre in Zone B after such reduction.
- 5. Upon execution of this certificate by CFD No. 4, CFD No. 4 shall cause an amended notice of Special Tax lien for IA No. 3 to be recorded reflecting the Assigned Special Tax and Backup Special Tax set forth herein.

Submitted

CFD ADMINISTRATOR

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By execution hereof, the undersigned acknowledges, on behalf of CFD No. 4, receipt of this certificate and modification of the Rate and Method of Apportionment as set forth in this certificate.

TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT CFD NO. 4

Date as of: [date of issuance of Bonds]

Ву: \_\_\_\_\_

#### EXHIBIT B

#### CERTIFICATE OF NO REDUCTION IN SPECIAL TAXES

#### Temescal Valley Water District IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4

- 1. All calculations required pursuant to Section J of the Rate and Method of Apportionment have been made based upon a Price Point Study that was received by the CFD Administrator on \_\_\_\_\_\_.
- 2. Total Effective Tax Rate for all Plan Types in all Land Use Classes is less than or equal to 2.00% for property in Zone A and 1.75% for property in Zone B.
- 3. The Maximum Special Tax for Developed Property within IA No. 3, including the Assigned Special Taxes set forth in Sections C.1.(b) and C.1.(c) and the Backup Special Tax set forth in Section C.1.(d) of the Rate and Method of Apportionment, shall remain in effect and not be reduced.

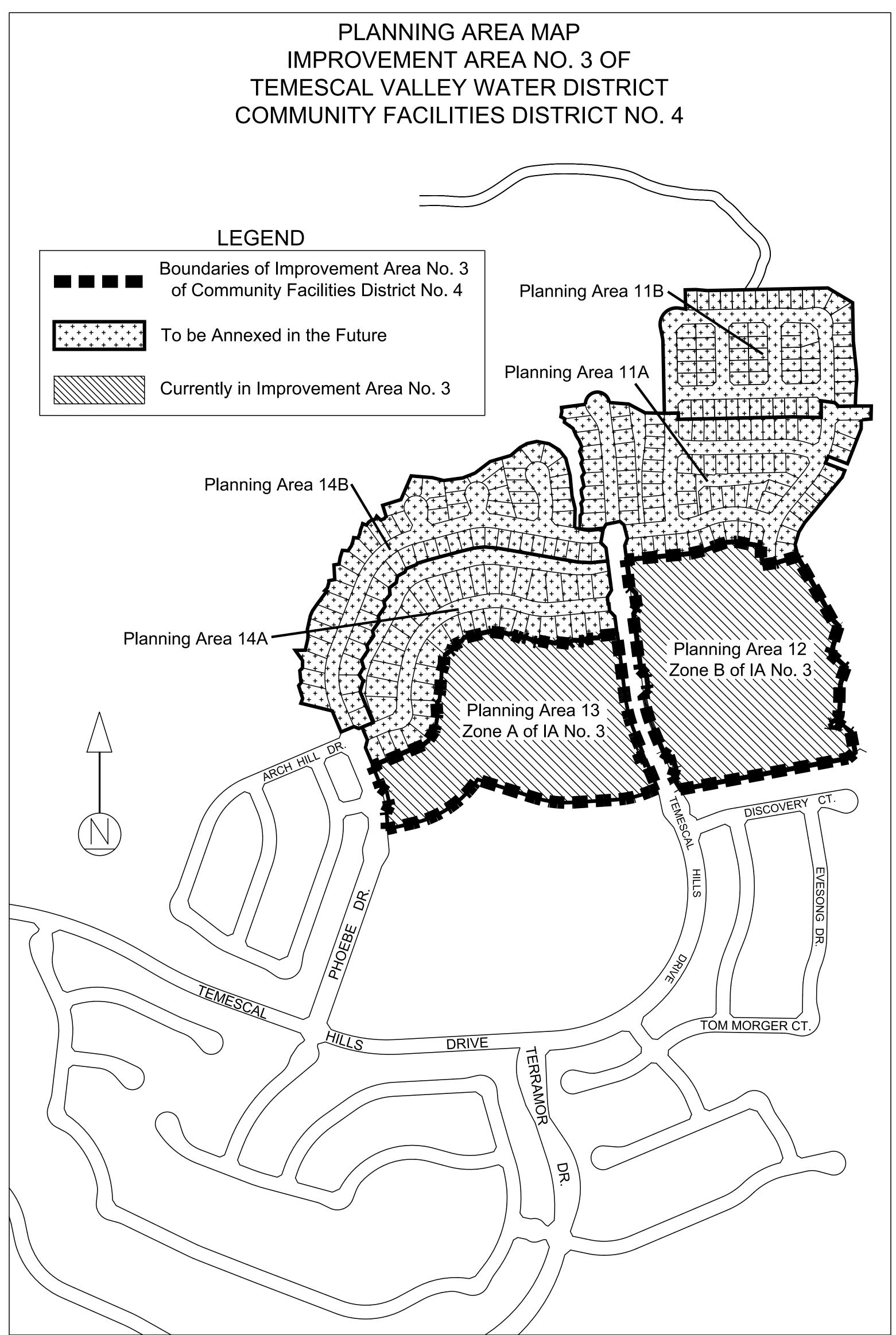
Submitted

CFD ADMINISTRATOR

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Bonds] Date as of: [date of issuance of

# EXHIBIT C

PLANNING AREA DESIGNATION





#### **UNANIMOUS APPROVAL**

#### (Richmond American Homes of Maryland, Inc.)

Community Facilities District No. 4 of the Temescal Valley Water District (Terramor) Improvement Area No. 3

Community Facilities District No. 4 of the Temescal Valley Water District (Terramor) 22646 Temescal Canyon Road, Temescal Valley, CA 92883 Attn: General Manager

The Temescal Valley Water District (the "Water District") has formed Community Facilities District No. 4 of the Temescal Valley Water District (Terramor) (the "District") pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, as amended, commencing with Section 53311 of the Government Code (the "Act").

The purpose of the District is to finance the construction, purchase, modification, expansion, improvement or rehabilitation of: (a) (1) water and sewer facilities including the acquisition of capacity in the sewer system and/or water system of the Water District (the "Water District Improvements"), (2) certain roadways and roadway improvements and related infrastructure and improvements of the County of Riverside (the "County Improvements"), and (3) storm and sewer drains and related infrastructure and improvements of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (the "Flood Control Improvements" and together with the Water District Improvements and County Improvements, the "Improvements"); and (b) incidental expenses including costs associated with the creation of the District, the issuance of the bonds, the determination of the authorized purposes of the District, including legal fees, fees of consultants, engineering, planning, designing and the annual administration cost of the District (the "Incidental Expenses").

The undersigned property owner (the "Owner") here by states and certifies as follows:

1. This Unanimous Approval is submitted by the Owner who is the record owner of fee title to the real property and improvements thereon as described in Attachment "B" hereto (collectively, the "Annexation Territory"). The Owner has provided the District sufficient and current evidence of their ownership of fee title to the Annexation Territory and possesses all legal authority necessary to execute this Unanimous Approval.

2. There are no registered voters residing within the Annexation Territory and have been none during the 90-day period preceding May 24, 2022.

3. This Unanimous Approval constitutes the unanimous approval of the Owner in favor of the following within the meaning of Sections 53329.6 and 53339 et seq. of the Act:

(a) <u>Annexation</u>. The annexation of the Annexation Territory to the District as Improvement Area No. 3 for the purpose of financing the Improvements and Incidental Expenses set forth in Attachment D to Resolution No. R-16-11, adopted by the Board of Directors of the Water District on September 27, 2016.

(b) <u>Special Tax</u>. The levy of special taxes (the "Special Tax") in the Annexation Territory to finance the Improvements and Incidental Expenses, including the repayment of bonds issued to finance such Improvements, in accordance with the rate and method of apportionment of special tax for Improvement Area No. 3 (the "Rate and Method") attached as Attachment A to this Unanimous Approval.

(c) <u>Incurring of Bonded Indebtedness</u>. The incurring of bonded indebtedness in one or more series by the District for Improvement Area No. 3 in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$18,000,000, with the maximum term and interest rate as set forth in Resolution No. R-16-14, adopted by the Board of Directors, acting as the legislative body of the District, on November 22, 2016.

Pursuant to Section 53329.6 of the Act, this Unanimous Approval constitutes the vote of the qualified elector in favor of the matters addressed in this Section 3 for purposes of the California Constitution, including, but not limited to Articles XIII A and XIII C.

4. The Owner hereby acknowledges that no further hearings or procedures are required with respect to the approval of the matters set forth in Section 3 above.

5. The Owner understands and hereby unanimously approves that the Special Tax is authorized to be levied on the Annexation Territory annexed to Improvement Area No. 3 and included in Zone A therein, and the lien is a continuing lien which shall secure each annual levy of the Special Tax and which shall continue in force and effect until the Special Tax obligation is canceled in accordance with law or until the Special Tax ceases to be levied and a notice of cessation of special tax is recorded in accordance with Section 53330.5 of the Government Code.

6. The Owner hereby waives any and all requirements with respect to the approval of the matters set forth in this Unanimous Approval, including without limitation, the preparation of an impartial analysis, arguments or rebuttals concerning elections as provided for by Elections Code Sections 9160 to 9167, inclusive, and 9190 and preparation of a tax rate statement as provided in Section 9401 of the Elections Code and any further notices of such approvals as may be required pursuant to the Elections Code or the Government Code. Having been fully advised with respect to the approval process set forth herein, the Owner waives compliance with any and all provisions of the Elections Code and Government Code, with any time limits or other procedural requirements pertaining to this Unanimous Approval.

The undersigned hereby represents that compliance with any additional procedural requirements for the Unanimous Approval provided for herein, including the receipt of any arguments for or against such approval and impartial analyses and the time limitations which may apply in connection with scheduling, mailing and publishing notices, are unnecessary in light of the fact that the undersigned has received sufficient information regarding the imposition of the Special Tax as set forth in Resolution No. R-19-02 to allow it to properly complete the this Unanimous Approval. The Owner further waives its right to make any protest or complaint or undertake any legal action challenging the validity of this Unanimous Approval and any proceedings taken in connection therewith or the levy of the Special Tax and the incurring of bonded indebtedness to finance the costs of the Improvements and Incidental Expenses for the benefit of the Annexation Territory.

7. The Owner hereby designates the Annexation Territory to be within Zone A (as defined in the Rate and Method).

8. The Owner hereby authorizes the District to execute and record in the office of the Recorder of the County of Riverside, a notice of special tax lien on the Annexation Territory in accordance with Streets & Highways Code Section 3117.5, which shall give notice that a lien to secure payment of the Special Tax is imposed by the District.

9. This Unanimous Approval shall be effective upon its execution and delivery and acceptance by the Board of Directors of the Water District, acting as the legislative body of the District.

The foregoing Unanimous Approval is hereby executed this \_\_\_\_ day of May, 2022 in \_\_\_\_, California.

RICHMOND AMERICAN HOMES OF MARY AND, INC., a Maryland corporation

Bv: Alexander Wong) Executive Vice President of Operations

[THIS UNANIMOUS APPROVAL SHALL BE NOTARIZED]

3

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
COUNTY OF RIVERGIA
On May 18, 1077 before me, Othe Atha , Notary Public,
personally appeared <u><u><u>A</u></u><u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u><u>A</u></u></u>
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in
his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal

SIGNATURE OF NOTARY PUBLIC



#### ATTACHMENT A

#### RATE AND METHOD OF APPORTIONMENT OF SPECIAL TAX FOR IMPROVEMENT AREA NO. 3 OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4 (TERRAMOR) OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

4868-7098-1408v2/200622-0003

.

.

,

#### RATE AND METHOD OF APPORTIONMENT FOR IMPROVEMENT AREA NO. 3 OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4 (TERRAMOR)

A Special Tax as hereinafter defined shall be levied on all Assessor's Parcels in Improvement Area No. 3 ("IA No. 3") of Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor) ("CFD No. 4") and collected each Fiscal Year commencing in Fiscal Year 2022-2023, in an amount determined by the Board, through the application of the Rate and Method of Apportionment as described below. All of the real property in IA No. 3, unless exempted by law or by the provisions hereof, shall be taxed for the purposes, to the extent and in the manner herein provided.

#### A. <u>DEFINITIONS</u>

The terms hereinafter set forth have the following meanings:

**"Acre**" or **"Acreage**" means the land area of an Assessor's Parcel as shown on an Assessor's Parcel Map, or if the land area is not shown on an Assessor's Parcel Map, the land area shown on the applicable Final Map, parcel map, condominium plan, or other recorded County parcel map.

"Act" means the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, as amended, being Chapter 2.5, Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code of the State of California.

"Administrative Expenses" means the following actual or reasonably estimated costs directly related to the administration of IA No. 3: the costs of computing the Special Taxes and preparing the annual Special Tax collection schedules (whether by the Water District or designee thereof or both); the costs of collecting the Special Taxes (whether by the Water District or otherwise); the costs of remitting the Special Taxes to the Trustee; the costs of the Trustee (including its legal counsel) in the discharge of the duties required of it under the Indenture; the costs to the Water District, CFD No. 4 or any designee thereof of complying with arbitrage rebate requirements; the costs to the Water District, CFD No. 4 or any designee thereof of complying with Water District, IA No. 3 or obligated persons disclosure requirements associated with applicable federal and state securities laws and of the Act; the costs associated with preparing Special Tax disclosure statements and responding to public inquiries regarding the Special Taxes; the costs of the Water District, CFD No. 4 or any designee thereof related to an appeal of the Special Tax; the costs associated with the release of funds from an escrow account; the costs associated with the Special Tax reduction described in Section J; the costs associated with the issuance of Bonds; and the Water District's annual administration fees and third party expenses. Administrative Expenses shall also include amounts estimated or advanced by the Water District or CFD No. 4 for any other administrative purposes of IA No. 3, including attorney's fees and other costs related to commencing and pursuing to completion any foreclosure, or otherwise addressing the disposition of delinquent Special Taxes.

"Approved Property" means, for each Fiscal Year, all Taxable Property, exclusive of Developed Property, Taxable Property Owner Association Property, and Taxable Public Property, for which a Final Map was recorded prior to January 1 of the previous Fiscal Year.

"Assessor's Parcel" means any real property to which an Assessor's parcel number is assigned as shown on an Assessor's Parcel Map.

"Assessor's Parcel Map" means an official map of the County Assessor of the County designating parcels by Assessor's Parcel number.

"Assigned Special Tax" means the Special Tax for each Land Use Class of Developed Property within IA No. 3, as determined in accordance with Section C below.

**"Backup Special Tax"** means the Special Tax applicable to each Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property within IA No. 3, as determined in accordance with Section C below.

**"Board**" means the Board of Directors of the Water District, acting as the legislative body of CFD No. 4.

**"Bonds**" means any bonds or other debt (as defined in Section 53317(d) of the Act), whether in one or more series, issued by CFD No. 4 for IA No. 3 under the Act.

"CFD Administrator" means an official of the Water District, or designee thereof, responsible for determining the Special Tax Requirement and providing for the levy and collection of the Special Taxes.

**"CFD No. 4"** means the Temescal Valley Water District Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor).

"County" means the County of Riverside.

"Developed Property" means, for each Fiscal Year, all Taxable Property, exclusive of Other Taxable Property, (i) for which a building permit was issued

prior to March 1 of the prior Fiscal Year, and (ii) that is located within a Final Map.

**"Exempt Welfare Exemption Property"** means, for each Fiscal Year, an Assessor's Parcel that is (a) receiving a welfare exemption under subdivision (g) of Section 214 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (or any successor statute), as indicated in the County's assessor's roll finalized as of January 1 of the previous Fiscal Year, and (b) exempt from the Special Tax pursuant to Section 53340(c) of the Act. Pursuant to Section 53340(c) of the Act, after the issuance of the first series of Bonds in IA No. 3, as applicable, any Assessor's Parcels that receive a welfare exemption under subdivision (g) of Section 214 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code (or any successor statute) shall not be classified as Exempt Welfare Exemption Property and will be subject to the Special Tax.

**"Final Map**" means (i) a final map, or portion thereof, approved by the County pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act (California Government Code Section 66410 *et seq.*) that creates individual lots or parcels for which building permits may be issued without further subdivision, or (ii) for condominiums, a final map approved by the County and a condominium plan recorded pursuant to California Civil Code Section 4285 creating such individual lots or parcels.

**"Fiscal Year**" means the period starting July 1 and ending on the following June 30.

"Improvement Area No. 3" or "IA No. 3" means Improvement Area No. 3 of CFD No. 4.

**"Indenture**" means the indenture, fiscal agent agreement, resolution or other instrument pursuant to which Bonds are issued, as modified, amended and/or supplemented from time to time.

"Land Use Class" means any of the classes listed in Tables 1 and 2 below.

**"Maximum Special Tax"** means the Maximum Special Tax, determined in accordance with Section C and Section D below, that can be levied in any Fiscal Year on any Assessor's Parcel within IA No. 3.

"Non-Residential Property" means Developed Property for which a building permit(s) was issued for a non-residential use.

**"Original IA No. 3 Property"** means the property located within IA No. 3 at the time of formation as identified on the original boundary map for IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4.

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 3

"Outstanding Bonds" means all Bonds which are deemed to be outstanding under the Indenture.

"Other Taxable Property" means Taxable Public Property and Taxable Property Owner Association Property.

"Planning Area" means any one of the separate geographic areas designated on Exhibit C herein as: Planning Area 11A, Planning Area 11B, Planning Area 12, Planning Area 13, Planning Area 14A, or Planning Area 14B. The areas indicated in Exhibit C are approximations of the future Planning Areas and the final Planning Area boundaries shall be determined based on the actual Final Map or other applicable information, as determined by the CFD Administrator, at the time of annexation.

"Proportionately" means, for Developed Property, that the ratio of the actual Special Tax levy to the Assigned Special Tax is equal for all Assessor's Parcels of Developed Property, except to the extent that the Special Tax levy on Residential Property is limited as described in the first step in Section D below. For Approved Property or Undeveloped Property, "Proportionately" means that the ratio of the actual Special Tax levy per Acre to the Maximum Special Tax per Acre is equal for all Assessor's Parcels of Approved Property or Undeveloped Property. For Other Taxable Property, "Proportionately" means that the ratio of the actual Special Tax levy per Acre to the Maximum Special Tax per Acre is equal for all Assessor's Parcels of Approved Property or Undeveloped Property. For Other Taxable Property, "Proportionately" means that the ratio of the actual Special Tax levy per Acre to the Maximum Special Tax per Acre is equal for all Assessor's Parcels of Other Taxable Property.

"Property Owner Association Property" means, for each Fiscal Year, any property within the boundaries of IA No. 3 that was owned by a property owner association, including any master or sub-association, as of January 1 of the prior Fiscal Year.

"Public Property" means, for each Fiscal Year, any property within IA No. 3 that is owned by, irrevocably offered for dedication to, or dedicated to the federal government, the State, the County, Water District, or any other public agency as of June 30 of the prior Fiscal Year; provided however that any property leased by a public agency to a private entity and subject to taxation under Section 53340.1 of the Act shall be taxed and classified in accordance with its use. To ensure that property is classified as Public Property in the first Fiscal Year after it is acquired by, irrevocably offered for dedication to, or dedicated to a public agency, the property owner shall notify the CFD Administrator in writing of such acquisition, offer, or dedication not later than June 30 of the Fiscal Year in which the acquisition, offer, or dedication occurred.

"Residential Floor Area" means all of the square footage of living area within the perimeter of a residential dwelling unit, not including any carport, walkway, garage, overhang, patio, enclosed patio, or similar area. The CFD Administrator shall determine the Residential Floor Area based upon the building permit(s) issued for such residential dwelling unit.

**"Residential Property"** means Developed Property for which a building permit has been issued for purposes of constructing one or more residential dwelling units.

"Special Tax" means the special tax to be levied in each Fiscal Year on each Assessor's Parcel of Taxable Property to fund the Special Tax Requirement.

"Special Tax Requirement" means that amount required in any Fiscal Year to: (i) pay debt service on all Outstanding Bonds; (ii) pay periodic costs on the Bonds, including but not limited to, credit enhancement and rebate payments on the Bonds; (iii) pay Administrative Expenses; (iv) pay any amounts required to establish or replenish any reserve funds for all Outstanding Bonds; (v) pay directly for the acquisition or construction of facilities authorized to be financed by IA No. 3 to the extent that inclusion of such amount does not increase the Special Tax levy on Approved Property or Undeveloped Property; and (vi) pay for reasonably anticipated Special Tax delinquencies based on the historical delinquency rate for IA No. 3 as determined by the CFD Administrator; less (vii) a credit for funds available to reduce the annual Special Tax levy, as determined by the CFD Administrator pursuant to the Indenture.

"State" means the State of California.

**"Taxable Property"** means all of the Assessor's Parcels within the boundaries of IA No. 3 which are not exempt from the Special Tax pursuant to law or Section E below.

"Taxable Property Owner Association Property" means all Assessor's Parcels of Property Owner Association Property that are not exempt pursuant to Section E below.

**"Taxable Public Property"** means all Assessor's Parcels of Public Property that are not exempt pursuant to Section E below.

"Trustee" means the trustee or fiscal agent under the Indenture.

**"Undeveloped Property**" means, for each Fiscal Year, all Taxable Property not classified as Approved Property, Developed Property, or Other Taxable Property.

"Water District" means the Temescal Valley Water District.

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 5

"Zone" means Zone A and/or Zone B, as applicable.

"Zone A" means Zone A of IA No. 3, as identified on the boundary map for IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (including any annexation map).

"Zone B" means Zone B of IA No. 3, as identified on the boundary map for IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4, (including any annexation map).

#### B. ASSIGNMENT TO LAND USE CATEGORIES

Each Fiscal Year, all Taxable Property within Zone A and Zone B of IA No. 3 shall be classified as Developed Property, Approved Property, Other Taxable Property, Undeveloped Property, or Exempt Welfare Exemption Property, and shall be subject to Special Taxes in accordance with this Rate and Method of Apportionment as determined pursuant to Sections C and D below. Developed Property shall be further classified as Residential Property or Non-Residential Property.

#### C. MAXIMUM SPECIAL TAX

#### 1. Developed Property

Residential Property in Zone A shall be assigned to Land Use Classes 1 through 8 of Table 1 below, and Non-Residential Property in Zone A shall be assigned to Land Use Class 9 of Table 1 below. Residential Property in Zone B shall be assigned to Land Use Class 1 through 8 of Table 2 below, and Non-Residential Property in Zone B shall be assigned to Land Use Class 9 of Table 2 below. The Assigned Special Tax for Residential Property shall be based on the Residential Floor Area of the dwelling unit(s) located on the Assessor's Parcel. The Assigned Special Tax for Non-Residential Property shall be based on the Acreage of the Assessor's Parcel.

#### (a) Maximum Special Tax

The Maximum Special Tax for each Assessor's Parcel classified as Developed Property shall be the greater of (i) the amount derived by application of the Assigned Special Tax or (ii) the amount derived by application of the Backup Special Tax.

The Maximum Special Tax (including the Assigned Special Taxes and the Backup Special Tax set forth in Sections C.1.(b), C.1.(c) and C.1.(d) below) may be reduced in accordance with, and subject to the conditions set forth in, Section J below.

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 6

#### (b) Assigned Special Tax – Zone A (Market Rate Units)

The Assigned Special Tax for each Land Use Class within Zone A is shown below in Table 1.

(Market Rate Onits)			
Land Use Class	Description	Residential Floor Area	Assigned Special Tax
1	Residential Property	> 3,101 s.f.	\$3,478 per unit
2	Residential Property	2,901 – 3,101 s.f.	\$3,377 per unit
3	Residential Property	2,601 – 2,900 s.f.	\$3,278 per unit
4	Residential Property	2,301 – 2,600 s.f.	\$3,183 per unit
5	Residential Property	2,151 – 2,300 s.f.	\$3,094 per unit
6	Residential Property	2,001 - 2,150 s.f.	\$2,977 per unit
7	Residential Property	1,851 - 2,000 s.f.	\$2,888 per unit
8	Residential Property	< 1,851 s.f.	\$2,799 per unit
9	Non-Residential Property	NA	\$31,672 per Acre

#### <u>TABLE 1</u> Assigned Special Tax for Developed Property in Zone A (Market Rate Units)

#### (c) Assigned Special Tax – Zone B (Age-Qualified Units)

The Assigned Special Tax for each Land Use Class within Zone B is shown below in Table 2.

TABLE 2			
Assigned Special Tax for Developed Property in			
Zone B			
(Age-Qualified Units)			

Land Use Class	Description	Residential Floor Area	Assigned Special Tax
1	Residential Property	> 2,599 s.f.	\$2,921 per unit
2.	Residential Property	2,300 – 2,599 s.f.	\$2,703 per unit

*Temescal Valley Water District IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)* 

3	Residential Property	1,900 – 2,299 s.f.	\$2,502 per unit
4	Residential Property	1,601 – 1,899 s.f.	\$2,115 per unit
5	Residential Property	1,301 – 1,600 s.f.	\$1,888 per unit
6	Residential Property	1,101 – 1,300 s.f.	\$1,875 per unit
7	Residential Property	< 1,101 s.f.	\$1,819 per unit
8	Non-Residential Property	NA	\$19,524 per Acre

### (d) Backup Special Tax

The Backup Special Tax for an Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property will equal the amount indicated in Table 3 below for the applicable Zone.

<u>TABLE 3</u> Backup Special Tax for

Zone	۸		7000	D
zone	А	ano	Lone	D

Zone	Backup Special Tax
А	\$31,672 per Acre
В	\$19,524 per Acre

### 2. Approved Property, Undeveloped Property and Other Taxable Property

The Maximum Special Tax for Approved Property, Undeveloped Property, and Other Taxable Property will equal the amount indicated in Table 4 below for the applicable Zone.

#### TABLE 4

### Approved Property, Undeveloped Property, and Other Taxable Property in

#### Zone A and Zone B

Zone	Maximum Special Tax
Α	\$31,672 per Acre
В	\$19,524 per Acre

### 3. Multiple Land Uses

In some instances an Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property may contain more than one Land Use Class. The Assigned Special Tax levied on an Assessor's Parcel shall be the sum of the Assigned Special Taxes for all Land Use Classes located on that Assessor's Parcel. The Maximum Special Tax that can be levied on an Assessor's Parcel shall be the sum of the Maximum Special Taxes that can be levied for all Land Use Classes located on that Assessor's Parcel shall be the sum of the Maximum Special Taxes that can be levied for all Land Use Classes located on that Assessor's Parcel. For an Assessor's Parcel that contains multiple land uses, the Acreage of such Assessor's Parcel shall be allocated to each type of property based on the amount of Acreage designated for each land use as determined by reference to the site plan approved for such Assessor's Parcel.

The CFD Administrator's allocation to each type of property shall be final.

### D. APPORTIONMENT OF THE SPECIAL TAX

For each Fiscal Year, commencing Fiscal Year 2022-2023, the Board shall determine the Special Tax Requirement and shall levy the Special Tax as follows:

<u>First:</u> The Special Tax shall be levied Proportionately on each Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property at up to 100% of the applicable Assigned Special Tax as needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement;

<u>Second</u>: If additional monies are needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement after the first step has been completed, the Special Tax shall be levied Proportionately on each Assessor's Parcel of Approved Property at up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax for Approved Property;

<u>Third</u>: If additional monies are needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement after the first two steps have been completed, the Special Tax shall be levied Proportionately on each Assessor's Parcel of Undeveloped Property at up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax for Undeveloped Property;

<u>Fourth</u>: If additional monies are needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement after the first three steps have been completed, then the levy of the Special Tax on each Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property whose Maximum Special Tax is determined through the application of the Backup Special Tax shall be increased in equal percentages from the Assigned Special Tax up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax for each such Assessor's Parcel. <u>Fifth</u>: If additional monies are needed to satisfy the Special Tax Requirement after the first four steps have been completed, then the Special Tax shall be levied Proportionately on each Assessor's Parcel of Other Taxable Property at up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax for Other Taxable Property.

Notwithstanding the above, pursuant to Section 53321(d)(3) of the California Government Code, under no circumstances will the Special Tax levied in any Fiscal Year against any Assessor's Parcel for which an occupancy permit for private residential use has been issued be increased as a consequence of delinquency or default by the owner or owners of any other Assessor's Parcel(s) within CFD No. 4 by more than 10% above the amount that would have been levied in that Fiscal Year had there never been any such delinquencies or defaults. To the extent that the levy of the Special Tax on residential property is limited by the provision in the previous sentence, the levy of the Special Tax on each Assessor's Parcel of non-residential property shall continue to increase in equal percentages at up to 100% of the Maximum Special Tax.

#### E. <u>EXEMPTIONS</u>

1. Property Owner Association Property and Public Property

No Special Taxes shall be levied on Property Owner Association Property and Public Property in a particular Planning Area, so long as the total Acreage of Taxable Property in such Planning Area is at least equal to the "Minimum Taxable Acreage" for such Planning Area as shown in Table 5 below. Additional Planning Areas are expected to be annexed into IA No. 3 and assigned to the applicable Zone at a future date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Acreage for property classified as Exempt Welfare Exemption Property shall be deducted from the Minimum Taxable Acreage for the applicable Planning Area shown in Table 5 below.

Planning Area	Annexation Status	Minimum Taxable Acreage
12	Part of Original IA No. 3 Property	9.70 Acres
13	Part of Original IA No. 3 Property	7.91 Acres
11A	To be annexed in future	7.33 Acres
11B	To be annexed in future	4.96 Acres
14A	To be annexed in future	5.77 Acres
14B	To be annexed in future	6.90 Acres

Table 5 Minimum Taxable Acreage

For each Planning Area, tax-exempt status will be assigned by the CFD Administrator in the chronological order in which property becomes Property Owner Association Property or Public Property. However, should an Assessor's Parcel no longer be classified as Property Owner Association Property or Public Property, its tax-exempt status will be revoked.

To the extent that the exemption of an Assessor's Parcel of Property Owner Association Property or Public Property would reduce the Acreage of Taxable Property below the Minimum Taxable Acreage in the applicable Planning Area, such Assessor's Parcel shall be classified as Taxable Property Owner Association Property or Taxable Public Property, as applicable, and shall be subject to the levy of the Special Tax and shall be taxed as part of the fifth step in Section D above, at up to 100% of the applicable Maximum Special Tax for Other Taxable Property.

2. Exempt Welfare Exemption Property

No Special Tax shall be levied on any Assessor's Parcel in any Fiscal Year in which such Assessor's Parcel is classified as Exempt Welfare Exemption Property. The actual Acreage for Taxable Property may fall below the Minimum Taxable Acreage shown in Table 5 above if certain property is classified as Exempt Welfare Exemption Property in a Fiscal Year.

#### F. APPEALS AND INTERPRETATIONS

Any taxpayer may file a written appeal of the Special Tax on his/her property with the CFD Administrator, provided that the appellant is current in his/her payments of Special Taxes. During the pendency of an appeal, all Special Taxes previously levied must be paid on or before the payment date established when the levy was made. The appeal must specify the reasons why the appellant claims the Special Tax is in error. The CFD Administrator shall review the appeal, meet with the appellant if the CFD Administrator deems necessary, and advise the appellant of its determination. If the CFD Administrator agrees with the appellant, the CFD Administrator shall eliminate or reduce the Special Tax on the appellant's property and/or provide a refund to the appellant. If the CFD Administrator disagrees with the appellant and the appellant is dissatisfied with the determination, the appellant then has 30 days in which to appeal to the Board by filing a written notice of appeal with the clerk of the Board, provided that the appellant is current in his/her payments of Special Taxes. The second appeal must specify the reasons for its disagreement with the CFD Administrator's determination.

The CFD Administrator may interpret this Rate and Method of Apportionment for purposes of clarifying any ambiguity and make determinations relative to the annual administration of the Special Tax and any property owner appeals. Any decision of the CFD Administrator shall be subject to appeal to the Board whose decision shall be final and binding as to all persons.

#### G. MANNER OF COLLECTION

The Special Tax will be collected in the same manner and at the same time as ordinary *ad valorem* property taxes; provided, however, that CFD No. 4 may directly bill the Special Tax, may collect the Special Tax at a different time or in a different manner if necessary to meet its financial obligations, and may covenant to foreclose and may actually foreclose on delinquent Assessor's Parcels as permitted by the Act.

#### H. PREPAYMENT OF SPECIAL TAX

The following definitions apply to this Section H:

"CFD Public Facilities" means (i) for the Original IA No. 3 Property, an amount equal to \$4.6 million, (ii) after each annexation into IA No. 3 and depending on the Planning Area and which Zone(s) such property is annexed into, the applicable amounts indicated in (i) above shall be increased by the amount(s) indicated in Table 6 below, or (iii) such lower number as (a) determined by the CFD Administrator as sufficient to provide the public facilities to be provided by CFD No. 4 on behalf of IA No. 3 under the authorized bonding program for IA No. 3, or (b) shall be determined by the Board concurrently with a covenant that it will not issue any more Bonds to be supported by Special Tax levied under this Rate and Method of Apportionment as described in Section D.

After Annexation of Property		
Planning Area	Increase in CFD Public	Increase in CFD Public
	Facilities if Planning Area is annexed into Zone A	Facilities if Planning Area is annexed into Zone B
11A	\$3.7 million	\$2.2 million
11B	\$2.9 million	\$1.7 million
14A	\$2.1 million	\$1.3 million
14B	\$3.1 million	\$1.9 million

Table 6 Increase in CFD Public Facilities After Appearion of Property

"Construction Fund" means an account specifically identified in the Indenture to hold funds which are currently available for expenditure to acquire or construct public facilities eligible under the Act.

"Future Facilities Costs" means the CFD Public Facilities minus (i) public<br/>facility costs previously paid from the Construction Fund, (ii) moneysTemescal Valley Water DistrictMay 16, 2022IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)Page 12

currently on deposit in the Construction Fund, and (iii) moneys currently on deposit in an escrow fund that are expected to be available to finance facilities costs.

"Outstanding Bonds" means all Previously Issued Bonds which are deemed to be outstanding under the Indenture after the first interest and/or principal payment date following the current Fiscal Year.

"**Previously Issued Bonds**" means all Bonds that have been issued by CFD No. 4 for IA No. 3 prior to the date of prepayment.

#### 1. Prepayment in Full

The obligation of an Assessor's Parcel to pay the Special Tax may be prepaid and permanently satisfied as described herein; provided that a prepayment may be made only for Assessor's Parcels of Developed Property and Approved Property and/or Undeveloped Property for which a building permit has been issued, and only if there are no delinguent Special Taxes with respect to such Assessor's Parcel at the time of prepayment. An owner of an Assessor's Parcel intending to prepay the Special Tax obligation shall provide the CFD Administrator with written notice of intent to prepay. Within 30 days of receipt of such written notice, the CFD Administrator shall notify such owner of the prepayment amount of such Assessor's Parcel. The CFD Administrator may charge a reasonable fee for providing this service. Prepayment must be made not less than 45 days prior to the next occurring date that notice of redemption of Bonds from the proceeds of such prepayment may be given to the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture.

The Special Tax Prepayment Amount (as defined in paragraph 14 below) shall be calculated as summarized below (capitalized terms as defined below):

Bond Redemption Amount		
plus	Redemption Premium	
plus	Future Facilities Amount	
plus	Defeasance Amount	
plus	Administrative Fees and Expenses	
less	Reserve Fund Credit	
Total: equals	Prepayment Amount	

As of the proposed date of prepayment, the Special Tax Prepayment Amount (as defined in paragraph 14 below) shall be calculated as follows:

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 13

#### Paragraph No.:

- 1. Confirm that no Special Tax delinquencies apply to such Assessor's Parcel.
- 2. For Assessor's Parcels of Developed Property, compute the Assigned Special Tax and Backup Special Tax applicable for the Assessor's Parcel to be prepaid. For Assessor's Parcels of Approved Property and/or Undeveloped Property (for which a building permit has been issued) to be prepaid, compute the Assigned Special Tax and Backup Special Tax for that Assessor's Parcel as though it was already designated as Developed Property, based upon the building permit which has already been issued for that Assessor's Parcel.
- 3. (a) Divide the Assigned Special Tax computed pursuant to paragraph 2 by the total estimated Assigned Special Tax for the entire IA No. 3 based on the Developed Property Special Tax which could be charged in the current Fiscal Year on all expected development at buildout of IA No. 3, excluding any Assessor's Parcels which have been prepaid, and

(b) Divide the Backup Special Tax computed pursuant to paragraph 2 by the estimated total Backup Special Tax at buildout of IA No. 3, excluding any Assessor's Parcels which have been prepaid.

- 4. Multiply the larger quotient computed pursuant to paragraph 3(a) or 3(b) by the Outstanding Bonds to compute the amount of Outstanding Bonds to be retired and prepaid (the "Bond Redemption Amount").
- 5. Multiply the Bond Redemption Amount computed pursuant to paragraph 4 by the applicable redemption premium, if any, on the Outstanding Bonds to be redeemed (the "Redemption Premium").
- 6. Compute the current Future Facilities Costs.
- 7. Multiply the larger quotient computed pursuant to paragraph 3(a) or 3(b) by the amount determined pursuant to paragraph 6 to compute the amount of Future Facilities Costs to be prepaid (the "Future Facilities Amount").
- 8. Compute the amount needed to pay interest on the Bond Redemption Amount from the first bond interest and/or principal payment date following the current Fiscal Year until the earliest redemption date for the Outstanding Bonds.

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 14

- 9. Determine the Special Tax levied on the Assessor's Parcel in the current Fiscal Year which has not yet been paid.
- 10. Compute the minimum amount the CFD Administrator reasonably expects to derive from the reinvestment of the Special Tax Prepayment Amount less the Future Facilities Amount and the Administrative Fees and Expenses from the date of prepayment until the redemption date for the Outstanding Bonds to be redeemed with the prepayment.
- 11. Add the amounts computed pursuant to paragraphs 8 and 9 and subtract the amount computed pursuant to paragraph 10 (the "Defeasance Amount").
- 12. Verify the administrative fees and expenses of CFD No. 4 related to the IA No. 3 prepayment, including the costs of computation of the prepayment, the costs to invest the prepayment proceeds, the costs of redeeming Bonds, and the costs of recording any notices to evidence the prepayment and the redemption (the "Administrative Fees and Expenses").
- 13. The reserve fund credit ("Reserve Fund Credit") shall equal the lesser of: (a) the expected reduction in the reserve requirement (as defined in the Indenture), if any, associated with the redemption of Outstanding Bonds as a result of the prepayment, or (b) the amount derived by subtracting the new reserve requirement (as defined in the Indenture) in effect after the redemption of Outstanding Bonds as a result of the prepayment from the balance in the reserve fund on the prepayment date, but in no event shall such amount be less than zero.
- 14. The Special Tax prepayment is equal to the sum of the amounts computed pursuant to paragraphs 4, 5, 7, 11 and 12, less the amount computed pursuant to paragraph 13 (the "Prepayment Amount").
- 15. From the Prepayment Amount, the amounts computed pursuant to paragraphs 4, 5, 11, and 13 shall be deposited into the appropriate fund as established under the Indenture and be used to retire Outstanding Bonds or make debt service payments. The amount computed pursuant to paragraph 7 shall be deposited into the Construction Fund. The amount computed pursuant to paragraph 12 shall be retained by CFD No. 4.

The Special Tax Prepayment Amount may be sufficient to redeem other than a \$5,000 increment of Bonds. In such cases, the increment above \$5,000 or integral multiple thereof will be retained in the appropriate fund established

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 15

under the Indenture to be used with the next prepayment of Bonds or to make debt service payments.

As a result of the payment of the current Fiscal Year's Special Tax levy as determined under paragraph 9 (above), the CFD Administrator shall remove the current Fiscal Year's Special Tax levy for such Assessor's Parcel from the County tax rolls. With respect to any Assessor's Parcel that is prepaid, the Board shall cause a suitable notice to be recorded in compliance with the Act, to indicate the prepayment of Special Tax and the release of the Special Tax lien on such Assessor's Parcel, and the obligation of such Assessor's Parcel to pay the Special Tax shall cease.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no prepayment will be allowed unless the amount of Assigned Special Tax that may be levied on Taxable Property (based on expected development at build out), both prior to and after the proposed prepayment, less expected Administrative Expenses, shall be at least 1.1 times the regularly scheduled annual interest and principal payments on all Outstanding Bonds (excluding Bonds to be redeemed by such prepayment and all prior prepayments) in each future Fiscal Year and such prepayment will not impair the security of all Outstanding Bonds, as reasonably determined by the CFD Administrator.

### 2. Prepayment in Part

The Special Tax on an Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property or an Assessor's Parcel of Approved Property and/or Undeveloped Property for which a building permit has been issued may be partially prepaid. The amount of the prepayment shall be calculated as in Section H.1; except that a partial prepayment shall be calculated according to the following formula:

$$PP = [(P_E - AE) \times F] + AE$$

These terms have the following meaning:

- AE = the Administrative Fees and Expenses
- PP = the partial prepayment
- $P_E$  = the Prepayment Amount calculated according to Section H.1
- F = the percentage by which the owner of the Assessor's Parcel is partially prepaying the Special Tax.

The owner of any Assessor's Parcel who desires such prepayment shall notify the CFD Administrator of such owner's intent to partially prepay the Special Tax and the percentage by which the Special Tax shall be prepaid. The CFD Administrator shall provide the owner with a statement of the amount

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 202.
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 1

required for the partial prepayment of the Special Tax for an Assessor's Parcel within thirty (30) days of the request and may charge a reasonable fee for providing this service. With respect to any Assessor's Parcel that is partially prepaid, the Water District shall (i) distribute the funds remitted to it according to Section H.1, and (ii) indicate in the records of CFD No. 4 that there has been a partial prepayment of the Special Tax and that a portion of the Special Tax with respect to such Assessor's Parcel, equal to the outstanding percentage (1.00 - F) of the remaining Maximum Special Tax, shall continue to be levied on such Assessor's Parcel pursuant to Section D.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no partial prepayment will be allowed unless the amount of Assigned Special Tax that may be levied on Taxable Property (based on expected development at build out), both prior to and after the proposed prepayment, less expected Administrative Expenses, shall be at least 1.1 times the regularly scheduled annual interest and principal payments on all Outstanding Bonds (excluding Bonds to be redeemed by such prepayment and all prior prepayments) in each future Fiscal Year and such partial prepayment will not impair the security of all Outstanding Bonds, as reasonably determined by the CFD Administrator.

#### I. <u>TERM OF SPECIAL TAX</u>

The Special Tax shall be levied for the period necessary to fully satisfy items (i) through (iv) of the Special Tax Requirement, but in no event shall it be levied after Fiscal Year 2061-62.

### J. SPECIAL TAX REDUCTION

"Contractual Encumbrances" means (a) a voluntary contractual assessment established and levied on an individual Assessor's Parcel pursuant to Chapter 29 of Part 3 of Division 7 of the California Streets and Highways Code (commencing with Section 5898.10 et seq.), as amended from time to time, (b) a special tax established and levied on an individual Assessor's Parcel pursuant to Section 53328.1 of the California Government Code and related provisions of the Act, as amended from time to time, and (c) any other fee, charge, tax or assessment established and levied on an individual Assessor's Parcel pursuant to a contractual agreement or other voluntary consent by the owner thereof.

"Independent Price Point Consultant" means any consultant or firm of such consultants selected by CFD No. 4 that (a) has substantial experience in performing Price Point Studies for residential units within community facilities districts or otherwise estimating or confirming pricing for residential units in community facilities districts, (b) is well versed in analyzing economic and real estate data that relates to the pricing of residential units in community facilities districts, (c) is in fact independent and not under the control of CFD No. 4 or the Water District, (d) does not have any substantial interest, direct or indirect, with or in (i) CFD No. 4, (ii) the Water District, (iii) any owner of real property in CFD No. 4, or (iv) any real property in CFD No. 4, and (e) is not connected with CFD No. 4 or the Water District as an officer or employee thereof, but who may be regularly retained to make reports to CFD No. 4 or the Water District.

"Plan Type" means, for each Zone, a discrete residential plan type that is constructed or expected to be constructed within IA No. 3 as identified in the Price Point Study.

"Price Point" means, with respect to the residential dwelling units in each Plan Type, as of any date, the minimum base price of such residential dwelling units, estimated as of such date, including any incentives and concessions, but excluding potential appreciation or premiums, options or upgrades, based upon their actual or expected characteristics, such as living area and lot size.

"Price Point Study" means a price point study or a letter updating a previous price point study, which (a) has been prepared by an Independent Price Point Consultant, (b) sets forth the Plan Types constructed or expected to be constructed within IA No. 3, (c) sets forth the estimated number of constructed and expected residential dwelling units for each Plan Type, (d) sets forth such Independent Price Point Consultant's estimate of the Price Point for each Plan Type and (e) uses a date for establishing such Price Points that is no earlier than 60 days prior to the date the Price Point Study is delivered to the CFD Administrator pursuant to this Section J.

**"Total Effective Tax Rate"** means, for a Plan Type, the quotient of (a) the Total Tax and Assessment Obligation for such Plan Type divided by (b) the Price Point for such Plan Type, converted to a percentage.

"Total Tax and Assessment Obligation" means, with respect to a Plan Type, for the Fiscal Year in which the calculation is being performed, the quotient of (a) the sum of the Assigned Special Tax and estimated *ad valorem* property taxes, special assessments, special taxes for any overlapping community facilities districts, and any other governmental taxes, fees and charges (excluding any Contractual Encumbrances), levied or imposed on all residential dwelling units of such Plan Type in such Fiscal Year or that would have been levied or imposed on all such residential dwelling units had such residential dwelling units been completed, sold and subject to such levies and impositions, in such Fiscal Year divided by (b) the number of residential dwelling units in such Plan Type. The Total Tax and Assessment Obligation for each Plan Type shall be calculated based on the applicable Residential Floor Area, Price Point, and number of constructed and expected residential dwelling units for such Plan Type as identified in the Price Point Study.

Prior to the issuance of the first series of Bonds, the following steps shall be taken:

#### Step No.:

- 1. At least 30 days prior to the expected issuance date of the first series of Bonds, CFD No. 4 shall cause a Price Point Study to be delivered to the CFD Administrator.
- 2. As soon as practicable after receipt of the Price Point Study, the CFD Administrator shall calculate the Total Effective Tax Rate for each Plan Type.
- 3. Separately, for each Land Use Class, the CFD Administrator shall determine whether or not the Total Effective Tax Rate for all Plan Types in a Land Use Class is less than or equal to 2.00% for property in Zone A and 1.75% for property in Zone B.
  - a. If the Total Effective Tax Rate for all Plan Types in a Land Use Class is less than or equal to 2.00% for property in Zone A and 1.75% for property in Zone B, then there shall be no change in the Assigned Special Tax for such Land Use Class.
  - b. If the Total Effective Tax Rate for any Plan Type in a Land Use Class is greater than 2.00% for property in Zone A or 1.75% for property in Zone B, then the CFD Administrator shall calculate a revised Assigned Special Tax for such Land Use Class, which revised Assigned Special Tax shall be the highest amount (rounded to the nearest whole dollar) that will not cause the Total Effective Tax Rate for any Plan Type in such Land Use Class to exceed 2.00% for property in Zone A and 1.75% for property in Zone B.
- 4. If the Assigned Special Tax for any Land Use Class in a Zone is revised pursuant to step 3.b. above, the CFD Administrator shall calculate a revised Backup Special Tax for all property within such Zone. The revised Backup Special Tax for such Zone shall be an amount (rounded to the nearest whole dollar) equal to the Backup Special Tax for such Zone as set forth in Section C.1.(d), reduced by a percentage equal to the weighted average percentage reduction in the Assigned Special Taxes for all Land Use Classes of Residential Property in such Zone resulting from the calculations in steps 3.a. and 3.b. above. The weighted average percentage will be calculated by taking the sum of

the products of the number of units constructed or expected to be constructed in each Land Use Class multiplied by the percentage change for each Land Use Class (or 0 for Land Use Classes that are not changing). This amount is then divided by the total number of units constructed or expected to be constructed within the Zone and converted to a percentage.

- 5. If the Assigned Special Tax for any Land Use Class is revised pursuant to step 3.b. above, the CFD Administrator shall prepare and execute a Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto and shall deliver such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes to CFD No. 4. The Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes shall be completed for all Land Use Classes and shall set forth, as applicable, either (i) the reduced Assigned Special Tax for a Land Use Class as calculated pursuant to step 3.b., or (ii) the Assigned Special Tax as identified in Table 1 or Table 2 in Section C.1.(b) and C.1.(c) for a Land Use Class that was not revised as determined pursuant to step 3.a.; as well as either (i) the revised Backup Special Tax for a Zone as calculated pursuant to step 4, or (ii) the Backup Special Tax as identified in Table 3 in Section C.1.(d) for a Zone that was not revised as determined pursuant to step 4.
- If the first series of Bonds is issued within 90 days of the date of receipt 6. of the Price Point Study by the CFD Administrator, CFD No. 4 shall execute the acknowledgement on such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes, dated as of the date of such issuance, and, upon the issuance of such first series of Bonds, the Assigned Special Tax for each Land Use Class and the Backup Special Tax shall, ipso facto, be, for all purposes, as set forth in such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes. If the first series of Bonds is not issued within 90 days of the date of receipt of the Price Point Study by the CFD Administrator, such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes shall not be acknowledged by CFD No. 4 and shall, as of such date, be void and of no further force and effect. In such case, if subsequently, a first series of Bonds is expected to be issued, at least 30 days prior to the expected issuance date of such first series of Bonds, the CFD Administrator shall cause a new Price Point Study to be delivered to the CFD Administrator and, following such delivery, steps 2 through 5 of this section shall be performed based on such new Price Point Study.
- 7. As soon as practicable after the execution by CFD No. 4 of the acknowledgement on the Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes, CFD No. 4 shall cause to be recorded in the records of the County Recorder an Amended Notice of Special Tax Lien for IA No. 3 reflecting the

Temescal Valley Water District	May 16, 2022
IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4 (Terramor)	Page 20

Assigned Special Taxes and the Backup Special Tax for each Zone set forth in such Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes.

- 8. If the Assigned Special Tax is not required to be changed for any Land Use Class based on the calculations performed under step 3 above, there shall be no reduction in the Maximum Special Tax, and no Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes shall be required. However the CFD Administrator shall prepare and deliver to CFD No. 4 a Certificate of No Reduction in Special Taxes substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto dated as of the date of the issuance of the first series of Bonds that states that the calculations required pursuant to this Section J have been made and that no changes to the Assigned Special Tax or Backup Special Tax are necessary.
- 9. CFD No. 4 and the CFD Administrator shall take no further actions under this Section J upon the earlier to occur of the following: (i) the execution of the acknowledgement by CFD No. 4 on a Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes pursuant to step 6; or (ii) the delivery by the CFD Administrator of a Certificate of No Reduction in Special Taxes pursuant to step 8.

### EXHIBIT A

### CERTIFICATE OF REDUCTION IN SPECIAL TAXES

### Temescal Valley Water District IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4

- 1. Pursuant to Section J of the Rate and Method of Apportionment, the Assigned Special Tax and Backup Special Tax for Developed Property for [certain or all] Land Use Classes within IA No. 3 has been reduced.
- 2. The calculations made pursuant to Section J were based upon a Price Point Study that was received by the CFD Administrator on \_\_\_\_\_\_.
- 3. Tables 1A and 2A below show the Assigned Special Tax for each Land Use Class in Zones A and B after such reduction.

(Market Rate Offics)											
Land Use Class	Description	Residential Floor Area	Assigned Special Tax								
1	Residential Property	> 3,101 s.f.	\$ per unit								
2	Residential Property	2,901 - 3,101 s.f.	\$ per unit								
3	Residential Property	2,601 – 2,900 s.f.	\$ per unit								
4	Residential Property	2,301 – 2,600 s.f.	\$ per unit								
5	Residential Property	2,151 - 2,300 s.f.	\$ per unit								
6	Residential Property	2,001 - 2,150 s.f.	\$ per unit								
7	Residential Property	1,851 – 2,000 s.f.	\$ per unit								
8	Residential Property	< 1,851 s.f.	\$ per unit								
9	Non-Residential	NA	\$ per Acre								

<u>TABLE 1A</u>
Assigned Special Tax for Developed Property in
Zone A
(Market Rate Units)

Certificate of Reduction in Special Taxes Page 2

(Age-Qualified Units)											
Land Use	Description	Residential Floor Area	Assigned Special Tax								
1	Residential Property	> 2,599 s.f.	\$ per unit								
2	Residential Property	2,300 – 2,599 s.f.	\$ per unit								
3	Residential Property	1,900 – 2,299 s.f.	\$ per unit								
4	Residential Property	1,601 – 1,899 s.f.	\$ per unit								
5	Residential Property	1,301 - 1,600 s.f.	\$ per unit								
6	Residential Property	1,101 – 1,300 s.f.	\$ per unit								
7	Residential Property	< 1,101 s.f.	\$ per unit								
8	Non-Residential	NA	\$ per Acre								

## TABLE 2A Assigned Special Tax for Developed Property in Zone B

- 4. The Backup Special Tax for each Assessor's Parcel of Developed Property shall equal \$\_\_\_\_\_ per Acre in Zone A and \$\_\_\_\_\_ per Acre in Zone B after such reduction.
- 5. Upon execution of this certificate by CFD No. 4, CFD No. 4 shall cause an amended notice of Special Tax lien for IA No. 3 to be recorded reflecting the Assigned Special Tax and Backup Special Tax set forth herein.

Submitted

CFD ADMINISTRATOR

Ву: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

By execution hereof, the undersigned acknowledges, on behalf of CFD No. 4, receipt of this certificate and modification of the Rate and Method of Apportionment as set forth in this certificate.

TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT CFD NO. 4

Ву: \_\_\_\_\_

Date as of: [date of issuance of Bonds]

#### EXHIBIT B

#### CERTIFICATE OF NO REDUCTION IN SPECIAL TAXES

#### Temescal Valley Water District IA No. 3 of CFD No. 4

- 1. All calculations required pursuant to Section J of the Rate and Method of Apportionment have been made based upon a Price Point Study that was received by the CFD Administrator on \_\_\_\_\_\_.
- 2. Total Effective Tax Rate for all Plan Types in all Land Use Classes is less than or equal to 2.00% for property in Zone A and 1.75% for property in Zone B.
- 3. The Maximum Special Tax for Developed Property within IA No. 3, including the Assigned Special Taxes set forth in Sections C.1.(b) and C.1.(c) and the Backup Special Tax set forth in Section C.1.(d) of the Rate and Method of Apportionment, shall remain in effect and not be reduced.

Submitted

CFD ADMINISTRATOR

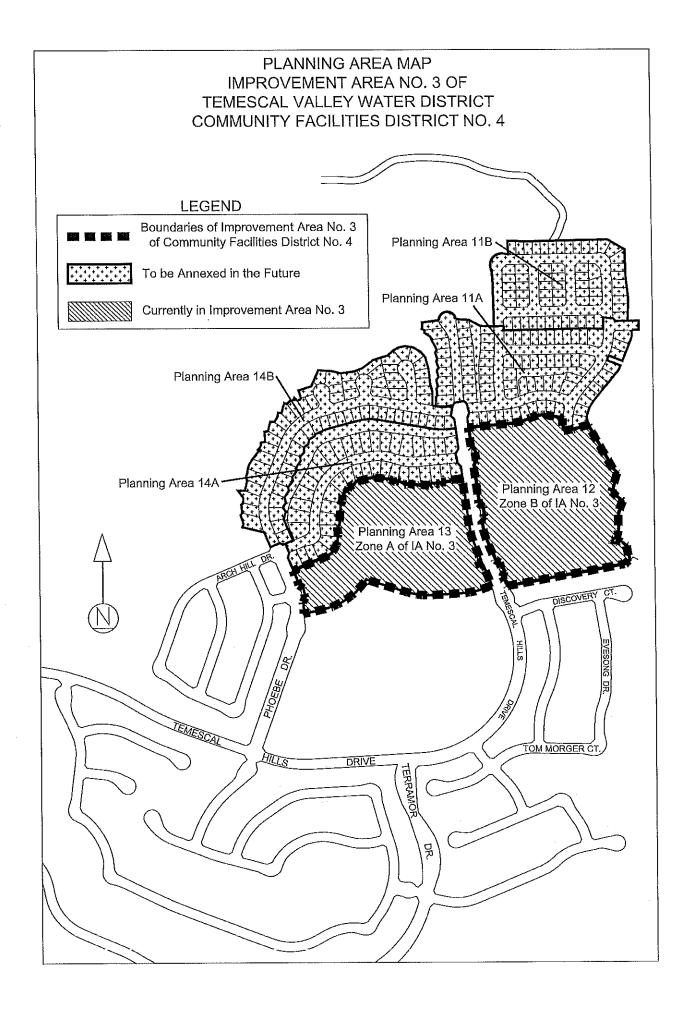
By: \_\_\_\_ Bondsl Date as of: [date of issuance of

## EXHIBIT C

## PLANNING AREA DESIGNATION

·

.



### ATTACHMENT B

#### ANNEXATION TERRITORY

Real property in the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

County of Riverside Assessor's Parcel Nos:

283-240-022 290-930-063

#### ORDINANCE NO. O-22-01

#### ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, ACTING IN ITS CAPACITY AS THE LEGISLATIVE BODY OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT NO. 4 (TERRAMOR) OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, AUTHORIZING THE LEVY OF A SPECIAL TAX WITHIN IMPROVEMENT AREA NO. 3 OF THE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, on September 27, 2016, the Board of Directors ("Board of Directors") of the Temescal Valley Water District adopted Resolution No. R-16-11 ("Resolution of Intention") declaring its intention to form Community Facilities District No. 4 (Terramor) of the Temescal Valley Water District (the "District") and designate Improvement Area No. 1 therein ("Improvement Area No. 1"), and designate territory proposed for annexation to the District in the future ("Annexation Territory") pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, as amended, being Chapter 2.5 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code of the State of California (the "Act"); and

**WHEREAS**, on November 22, 2016, after providing all notice required by the Act, the Board of Directors conducted a noticed public hearing required by the Act relative to: (i) the proposed formation of the District, (ii) the proposed levy of a special tax within Improvement Area No. 1 to finance certain authorized facilities described in the Resolution of Intention and to secure the payment of any bonded indebtedness of the District for Improvement Area No. 1, and the proposed issuance of bonded indebtedness for Improvement Area No. 1; and

WHEREAS, on November 22, 2016, following the close of the public hearing, the Board of Directors adopted (i) a resolution which formed the District and designated Improvement Area No. 1 and the Annexation Territory ("Resolution of Formation"), and (ii) a resolution determining the necessity to incur bonded indebtedness within the District and Improvement Area No. 1 therein ("Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt"), which resolutions called a special election within Improvement Area No. 1 on November 22, 2016 on three propositions relating to the levy of a special tax within Improvement Area No. 1, the issuance of bonds by the District for Improvement Area No. 1, and the establishment of an appropriations limit within the District; and

WHEREAS, on November 22, 2016, a special election was held within Improvement Area No. 1 at which the qualified electors therein approved by more than a two-thirds vote, Propositions A, B and C as set forth in Attachment "B" to the Resolution of Formation, authorizing the levy of a special tax within Improvement Area No. 1 for the purposes described in the Resolution of Formation, the issuance of bonds for Improvement Area No. 1 as described in the Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt, and establishing an appropriations limit for the District; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 53350(b) of the Act, the Resolution of Formation and the Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt, the District may levy special taxes on any parcel or parcels annexed to the District only with the unanimous consent and approval of the owner or owners of the parcel or parcels at the time of annexation (each a "Unanimous Approval") and the maximum principal amount of bonds authorized for any property annexed to or as an improvement area of the District, other than Improvement Area No. 1, shall be set forth in a Unanimous Approval delivered in connection with such annexation; and

**WHEREAS**, certain property has been annexed to the District as Improvement Area No. 2 of the District pursuant to the provisions of the Act, the Resolution of Formation and the Resolution Determining Necessity to Incur Debt; and

WHEREAS, Pulte Home Company, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company and Richmond American Homes of Maryland, Inc., A Maryland corporation (each an "Owner" and collectively, the "Owners") each own a portion of the property (the "Property") described and depicted in Attachment A to the Annexation Resolution (as defined below) which Property is included in the Annexation Territory; and

**WHEREAS**, each Owner has executed and delivered to the District a Unanimous Approval, which together, request and approve the annexation of the Property as Improvement Area No. 3 of the District (together, the "Improvement Area No. 3 Unanimous Approvals"); and

WHEREAS, on May 24, 2022, the Board of Directors, acting as the legislative body of the District, adopted Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Annexation Resolution"), accepting the Improvement Area No. 3 Unanimous Approvals, designating the Property as Improvement Area No. 3 of the District and authorizing the levy of a special tax of the District within Improvement Area No. 3 in accordance with the rate and method of apportionment of Improvement Area No. 3 (the "Rate and Method") as set forth in Attachment B to the Annexation Resolution;

#### NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, ACTING AS THE LEGISLATIVE BODY OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT 4 (TERRAMOR) OF TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT, ORDAINS AS FOLLOWS:

1. The above recitals are all true and correct.

2. By the passage of this Ordinance, the Board of Directors authorizes the levy of a special tax within Improvement Area No. 3 of the District at the maximum rates and in accordance with the Rate and Method.

3. The Board of Directors is hereby further authorized to determine in each subsequent fiscal year, by ordinance, or by resolution if permitted by then applicable law, on or before August 10 of each year, or such later date as is permitted by law, the specific special tax rate and amount to be levied on each parcel of land in Improvement Area No. 3 of the District pursuant to the Rate and Method. The special tax rate to be levied pursuant to the Rate and Method shall not exceed the applicable maximum rates set forth therein, but the special tax may be levied at a lower rate.

4. Properties or entities of the state, federal or other local governments shall be exempt from the special tax, except as otherwise provided in Sections 53317.3 and 53317.5 of the Act and the Rate and Method. No other properties or entities are exempt from the special tax unless the properties or entities are expressly exempted in the Resolution of Formation, or in a resolution of consideration to levy a new special tax or special taxes or to alter the Rate or Method of an existing special tax as provided in Section 53334 of the Act.

5. All of the collections of the special tax pursuant to the Rate and Method shall be used as provided for in the Act and the Resolution of Formation. The special tax shall be levied within Improvement Area No. 3 of the District only so long as needed for the purposes described in the Resolution of Formation.

6. The special tax levied pursuant to the Rate and Method shall be collected in the same manner as ordinary *ad valorem* property taxes are collected and shall be subject to the same penalties and the same procedure, sale and lien priority in case of delinquency as is provided for ad valorem taxes (which such procedures include the exercise of all rights and remedies permitted by law to make corrections, including, but not limited to, the issuance of amended or supplemental tax bills), as such procedure may be modified by law or by this Board of Directors from time to time.

7. As a cumulative remedy, if any amount levied as a special tax for payment of the interest or principal of any bonded indebtedness of the District for Improvement Area No. 3, together with any penalties and other charges accruing under this Ordinance, are not paid when due, the Board of Directors may, not later than four years after the due date of the last installment of principal on bonds issued by the District for Improvement Area No. 3, order that the same be collected by an action brought in the superior court to foreclose the lien of such special tax.

8. The President shall sign this Ordinance and the Secretary shall attest to the President's signature and then cause the same to be published within fifteen (15) days after its passage at least once in a newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in Temescal Valley Water District.

9. This Ordinance relating to the levy of the special tax within the Improvement Area No. 3 of the District shall take effect 30 days following its final passage, and the specific authorization for adoption is pursuant to the provisions of Section 53340 of the Act.

10. The Secretary is hereby authorized to transmit a certified copy of this ordinance to the Riverside County Assessor and Treasurer-Tax Collector, and to perform all other acts which are required by the Act, this Ordinance or by law in order to accomplish the purpose of this Ordinance.

INTRODUCED ON the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

C.W. Colladay, President

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Ordinance adopted by the Board of Directors of the Temescal Valley Water District at its meeting held on \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

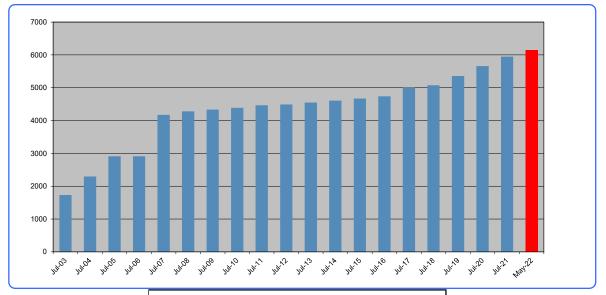
ATTEST:

Fred Myers, Board Secretary

(SEAL)

#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT CUSTOMER COUNT PER YEAR(RESIDENTIAL) (Excludes SID#1 and SID#2 sewer customers)

DATE	Jul-03	Jul-04	Jul-05	Jul-06	Jul-07	Jul-08	Jul-09	Jul-10	Jul-11	Jul-12	Jul-13	Jul-14	Jul-15	Jul-16	Jul-17	Jul-18	Jul-19	Jul-20	Jul-21	May-22
CUSTOMEDS	1520	2207	2010	2010	41.52	1250	4222	4207	44(2	4402	45.47	4605	4650	1526	5000	5050	5250	=(()	50.40	(14)
CUSTOMERS	1729	2295	2910	2910	4173	4279	4332	4386	4463	4492	4547	4605	4670	4736	5000	5076	5358	5662	5948	6146



RESIDENTIAL	Total Homes	Complete	ed Hon	nes	
Wildrose Ranch	1043	1043	100%		
Trilogy at Glen Ivy	1317	1317	100%		
Painted Hills	204	204	100%		
Canyon Oaks	26	26	100%		
Montecito Ranch	306	306	100%		
Sycamore Creek	1735	1735	100%		
The Retreat	525	525	100%		
Terramor	1443	940	65%	15 MODELS	
Harmony Grove	50	50	100%		
Sycamore Highland	is 79	0	0%		
Temescal Office Pa	irt <u>80</u>	0	0%	-	
	6808	6146	90%		

# TOTAL CUSTOMER COUNT REPORT April 30, 2022

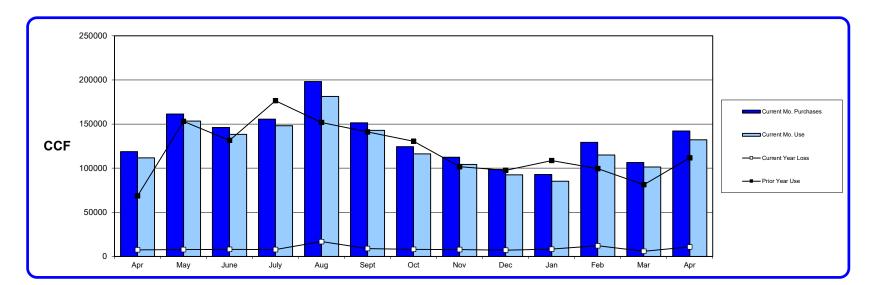
	Water & Sewer	Water Only	Sewer Only	Count
New homes added13Accts closed/transf55Empty Homes0			Butterfield (305) Calif. Meadows (345)	
Residential	6116	2	650	6768
Commercial Commercial-fireheld inactive	98 41	0	2	100 41
Public Govt	4	1	0	5
Irrigation-Industrial	0	67	0	67
Non-Potable Water other	0	148	0	148
Construction-Bulk Sales	0	13	0	13
Total Active Customers	6259	231	652	7142

# **DELINQUENT REPORT**

Meters Read - Customers Billed	6449	
Received Delinquent Notice on current bill	430	
Turned Off for lack of payment	0	0.00%
Customers turned back on, amount paid	0	0.00%

## WATER USAGE REPORT FOR THIRTEEN MONTHS

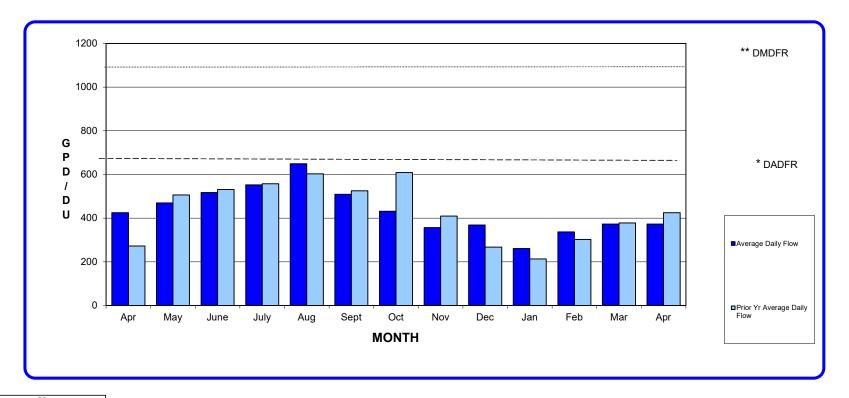
	Apr	Мау	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	TOTAL
Beg Water Levels	13202	12786	12967	12886	12791	13105	12830	13091	13383	12271	11507	14012	13478	
Ending Water Levels	12786	12967	12886	12791	13105	12830	13091	13383	12271	11507	14011	13478	12806	
<b>Cur Yearly Purchases</b>	118676	161255	155626	155626	198282	151403	124397	112327	98488	92725	129333	106514	142162	1746814
Cur Yr Monthly Use	111662	153372	148077	148077	181209	142826	116129	104291	92551	85242	114797	101282	132069	1631584
Prior Yr Monthly Use	68501	153127	131536	176462	151828	141011	130445	101649	<b>99436</b>	108646	99436	81228	11166 <b>2</b>	1554967



	SUMMARY									
KEY										
	Beginning Water in System	13202 CCF								
2018-2019	Water Purchased in last 13 months	1746814 CCF								
2019-2020	Water Used in last 13 months	1631584 CCF								
2020-2021	Water Remaining in System	12806 CCF								
2021-2022	(Loss)/Gain over last 13 months	(115626) CCF	-6.62%							

# RESIDENTIAL WATER USAGE AVERAGE DAILY FLOW

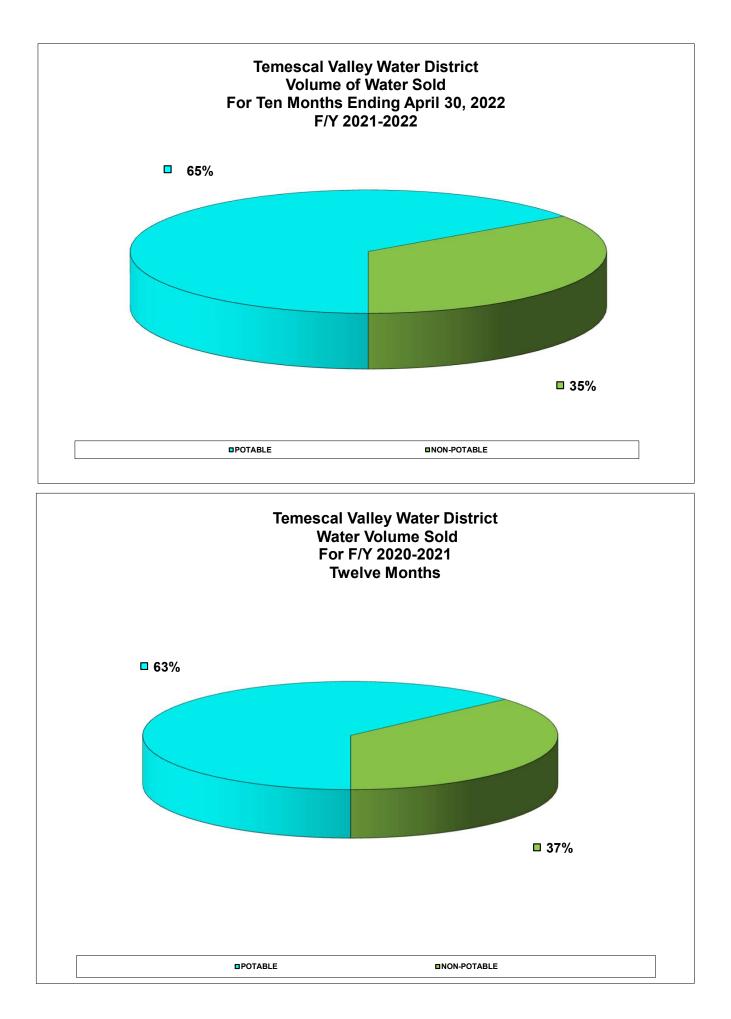
	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	YEARLY AVERAGE
Average Daily Flow	425	470	517	552	648	508	432	357	368	261	337	373	373	433
Prior Yr Average Daily Flow	272	506	531	557	603	525	608	<b>409</b>	267	213	302	378	425	444



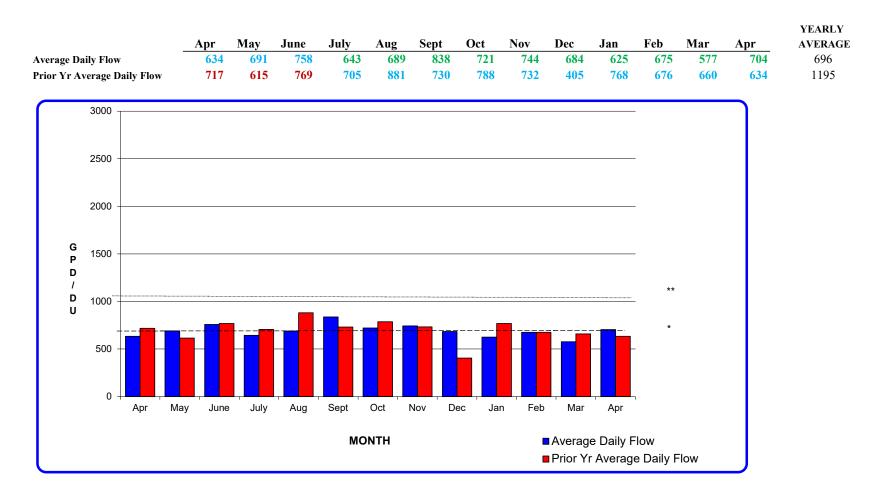


\*DESIGN AVERAGE DAILY FLOW RATE IN GPD (650)

\*\* DESIGN MAXIMUM DAILY FLOW RATE IN GPD (1140)



## COMMERCIAL WATER USAGE AVERAGE DAILY FLOW



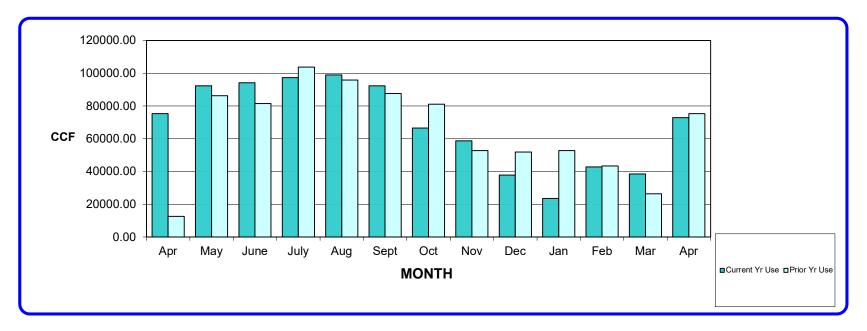


\* DESIGN AVERAGE DAILY FLOW RATE IN GPD (650)

\*\* DESIGN MAXIMUM DAILY FLOW RATE IN GPD (1140)

# RECYCLED AND NON-POTABLE WELL WATER MONTHLY FLOW (ccf)

	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	
Current Yr Use	75335.76	92363.00	94145.68	97230.00	98914.00	92269.57	66474.53	58720.00	37812.00	23570.72	42797.73	38517.00	72833.55	
Prior Yr Use	12552.04	86301.85	81489.94	103731.39	95840.25	87622.51	81051.36	52720.00	51836.00	52720.00	43322.39	26400.23	75335.76	
Revenue	\$221,743	\$265,178	\$268,857	\$306,524	\$311,579 \$	262,607.00	\$262,607	\$180,268	\$136,385	\$83,291	\$140,197	\$126,336	\$238,938	

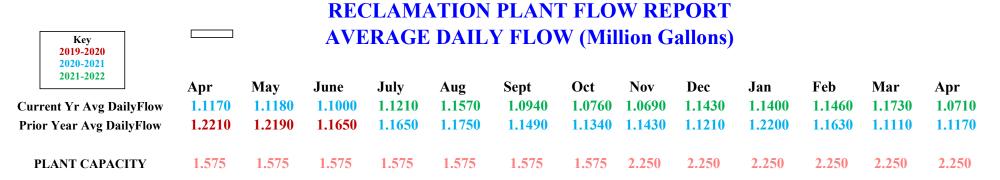


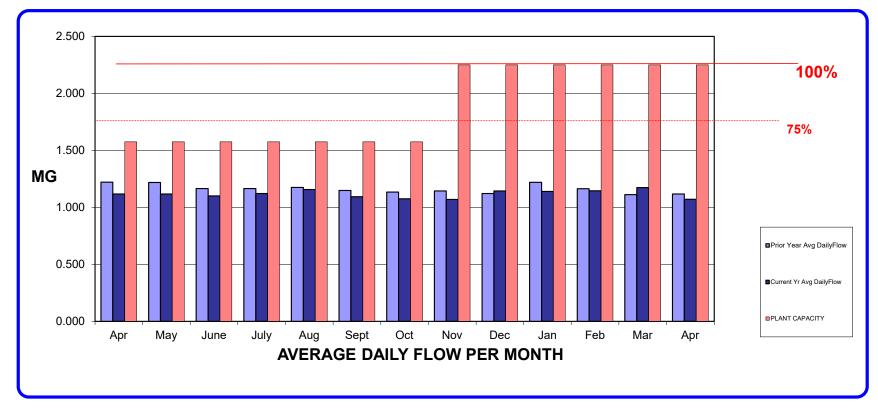
Key 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022

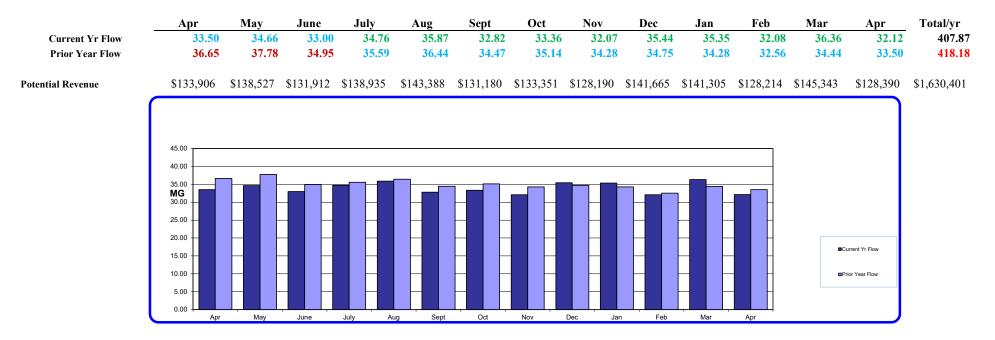
# RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL SEWER USAGE AVERAGE DAILY FLOW (GALLONS per DAY per DWELLING UNIT)

12-Month Sept Nov Feb May June July Aug Oct Jan Mar Dec Apr Average Apr **168** 137 157 134 164 169 162 130 162 170 **Average Daily Flow** 171 185 172 129 **Prior Year Average Daily Flow** 191 151 191 195 185 176 183 172 181 169 176 **168** 179 200 300 \* DADFR 250  $\mathbf{G}_{200}$ Ρ D \*\* AADFR 1 150 Е D U 100 50 Average Daily Flow Prior Year Average Daily Flow 0 Sept MONTH Nov Dec Feb Apr May June July Aug Jan Mar Apr

\*\* ACTUAL AVERAGE DAILY FLOW RATE IN GPD







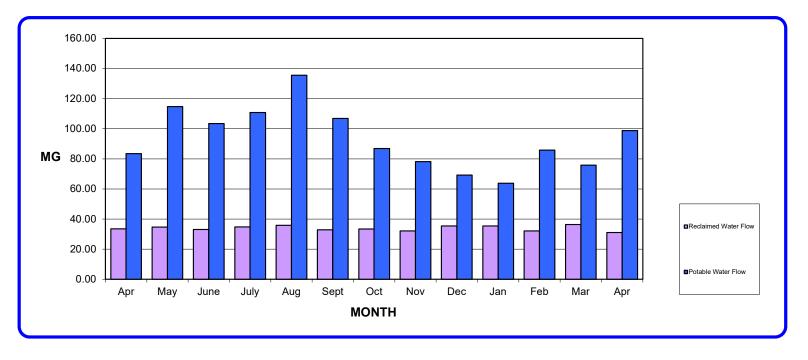
## RECLAMATION PLANT DISCHARGE REPORT MONTHLY FLOW (Million Gallons)

Key 2019-22020 2020-2021 2021-2020

Note - recycled water only

# RECLAIMED WATER VERSUS POTABLE WATER MONTHLY FLOW (Million Gallons)

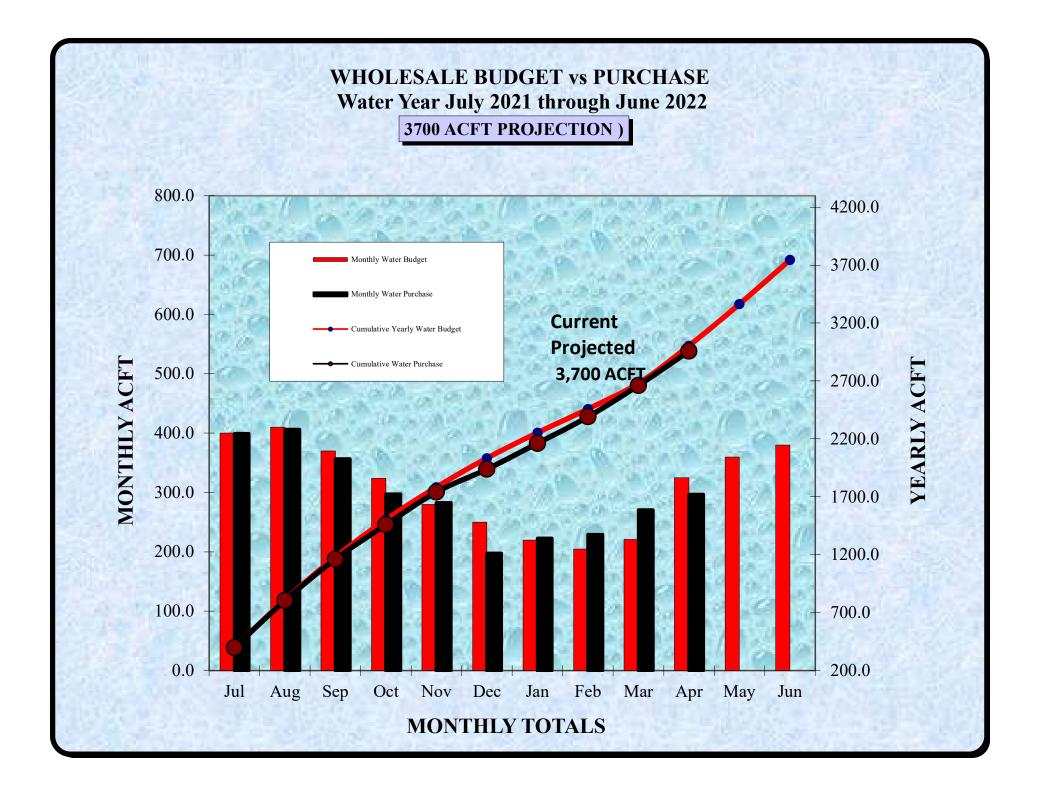
	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
No. of Sewer Dwelling		-		-	-	_							_
Units Connected	6798	6884	6896	6923	6923	6954	6983	6985	6996	7037	7052	7058	7097
<b>Reclaimed Water Flow</b>	33.50	34.66	33.00	34.76	35.87	32.82	33.36	32.07	35.44	35.35	32.08	36.36	31.12
<b>Potable Water Flow</b>	83.52	114.72	103.44	110.76	135.54	106.83	86.87	78.10	69.23	63.76	85.87	75.76	98.79



#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT AVERAGE WATER UNITS PER MONTH BY ROUTE

	FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 202									AVG	TOTAL		
				Painted	Syc					IND-BK / IRR			NONPOT-Trilogy
Month	Wildrose(2)	Montecito(3)	Trilogy(4)	Hills(5)	Crk(6)	Retreat(7)	Terramor(8)	Harm Gr(13)	Delta	(1)	RECYCLED	NONPOT-Other	Golf
AVG '07-'08	18.1	32.7	15.9	32.2	21.7	37.1	0.03	-	25.9	83.9			
AVG '08-'09	24.6	33.8	17.0	33.3	32.6	40.8	-	-	25.4	53.3			
AVG '09-'10	21.9	30.0	15.8	30.2	26.3	0.0	-	-	23.0	51.7			
AVG '10-'11	20.6	27.6	15.5	25.8	25.1	35.2	-	-	22.3	36.0			
AVG '11-'12	21.0	27.9	15.9	27.3	24.7	34.0	-	-	22.5	82.3			
AVG '12-'13	21.9	31.3	15.6	27.5	23.6	30.5	-	-	22.9	190.0			
AVG '13-'14	22.5	33.8	16.5	28.2	24.5	30.6	-	-	23.0	9.8			
AVG '14-'15	20.7	28.4	15.4	26.8	21.9	28.2	-	-	21.2	62.8			
AVG '15-'16	17.4	21.3	10.6	22.4	16.9	24.3	-	-	16.5	105.4	38,401.9	4,639.1	18,977.2
AVG '16-'17	18.4	26.4	16.7	24.8	18.5	27.1	26.4	-	19.4	211.0	46,977.4	8,442.6	16,068.4
AVG '17-'18	18.2	22.9	14.0	25.4	18.4	27.1	16.0	-	18.8	378.4	48,106.6	4,904.8	16,348.5
AVG '18-'19	20.3	26.4	15.7	27.1	19.2	27.3	12.9	0.3	19.5	145.9	39,101.6	4,511.4	12,445.3
AVG '19-'20	20.1	24.4	15.4	25.6	18.6	27.2	12.7	6.1	18.9	399.3	41,168.9	3,775.2	11,460.0
AVG '20-'21	21.5	28.2	17.6	25.9	19.6	30.5	13.8	7.9	19.7	54.9	49,744.3	4,450.3	12,932.8
Jul-21	24.4	33.3	24.0	30.0	22.4	35.3	13.8	11.9	24.0	32.4	61,608.0	5,517.8	25,917.2
Aug-20	30.6	41.5	26.8	36.8	28.0	42.2	16.7	14.3	26.8	92.7	73,126.4	6,369.7	14,193.3
Sep-21	23.5	33.6	21.7	28.4	21.3	33.8	13.0	10.3	22.6	132.4	56,944.0	5,629.4	25,070.6
Oct-21	19.3	26.6	15.2	22.5	18.0	28.8	12.1	9.6	18.3	81.4	41,649.5	3,405.8	20,850.2
Nov-21	18.5	24.2	12.7	21.4	16.8	23.7	11.6	7.9	16.6	55.9	39,347.4	2,909.6	15,862.0
Dec-21	13.6	21.1	11.5	16.9	14.9	20.4	11	8.2	14.2	29.0	26,124.8	2,178.0	8,788.1
Jan-22	15.9	17.1	9.1	14.0	14.8	17.0	11.3	9.1	14.2	23.7	11,617.6	4,650.5	2,535.3
Feb-22	20.4	25.2	15.2	20.3	18.5	24.1	12.2	10.3	18.1	65.0	28,289.0	3,132.7	8,169.7
Mar-22	18.14	22.7	14.7	18.0	15.4	21.5	10.7	8.3	16.0	41.7	38,517.1	3,583.4	9,125.3
Apr-22	20.58	20.3	20.7	26.6	20.8	29.3	13.6	8.9	20.6	29.1	38,185.1	4,018.7	18,125.0
May-22													
Jun-22													
AVG '21-'22													

NOTE: AVG UNITS PER MONTH





# **Engineering Committee** Meeting Agenda

8:30 AM - 10:30 AM May 5, 2022

- FY 22/23 Capital Projects review General Discussion I.
- II.



May 24, 2022

Board of Directors Temescal Valley Water District

RE: General Manager's Report

Dear Board:

The following is a brief status report on several issues that I have been involved in since the last meeting.

- Water Supply Availability Restrictions
  - o New access to Local Water with Sterling Pump Station Western Letter
  - 7-29-2021 Western's Water Resource Manager indicated MWD has more water in storage than in any time in its history, approx. 3 million acre feet. As of now there is no pressure from MWD to restrict water demands. They will illustrate alignment with the Governor's request for 15% voluntary reduction with increased marketing for efficient water use and participation in rebate programs. Western will be rolling out a regional outreach effort in partnership with Eastern MWD, Inland Empire UA, and Valley District. We will make these messages/materials available to you when available.
  - o 8-19-2021 MWD has a current message that requests a voluntary 15% reduction
  - 4-21-22 SWRCB Zero SWP allocation possible/ new restrictions on outdoor irrigation possible/Western not reliant on SWP this water year –
  - Restriction on Ornamental Turf coming in June.
  - Possible requirement to go to Conservation Stage II in June
- Working on non-potable water supply improvements
  - Park Canyon Drive RW line Property owner has agreed to build the RW line along Park Canyon to our existing pipeline from the sump well.
- Working on Conservation opportunities and RW/NP conversion locations
  - Reviewing all 2" potable irrigation meters for potential conversion to RW.
  - Map complete reviewing opportunities to convert to Non-potable or RW
- Working with Land Developers on water and sewer fees for multiple infill projects.
  - Deleo adjacent to Tom's Farms no news
  - Retreat Infill Kiley Court Plans signed new Will Serve sent
  - Temescal Canyon Road at Campbell Ranch Road Taylor Morris purchased property, Received a construction meter for grading. Grading started. Signed plans for water, sewer, and RW. Grading continues. Sewer construction started.
  - Kiley Family Trust Property Tract Map Stage Public Hearing scheduled W & S plans submitted Requested water system study. Plans ready for signature



- Amazon Fulfillment Center (Rinker Property) Map Stage Preliminary W & S plans reviewed
- Terramor CFD CFD 4 annexation of Phase 2 completed Constructing the WRF expansion. Annexation of final PA in Phase 2 completed – Working on Phase 3 Water, Sewer and RW plans. Working on second Bond issuance for IA 2. Bond Issuance for IA2 complete
- Annexation of IA3 is started.
- Terramor Review:
  - Phase 3 Reviewed phase 3 water and sewer plans ready for signature.
- Terramor Onsite Water, Sewer and RW improvements
  - Work continues Improvement Area 2 Richmond America, Pardee and Pulte. Grading of Phase 3 pads will be complete in August. Developer currently building the upper zone booster.
- WRF 225K GPD upgrade
  - The WRF is finished a few final punch warrantee items outstanding.
- New Storage Building
  - Received three prices on the building above Cap budget amount looking for ways to reduce the cost..
- AMI/AMR Meter Reading system upgrade
  - Research continues different data collection systems, software and meters.

# **Jeffery Pape**

From:	Melissa Matlock <mmatlock@wmwd.com></mmatlock@wmwd.com>
Sent:	Wednesday, May 18, 2022 1:36 PM
То:	Jeffery Pape
Subject:	RE: Annual Water Supply and Demand Assessment

Hi Jeff,

Thank you for the update. We will be showing the state a roll-up for our wholesale region. All demands are lower than the 105 TAF and the supplies should be able to accommodate your update.

Melissa Matlock, Ph.D., P.M.P Water Resources Specialist II p: 951.571.7260 | wmwd.com

# Western Municipal Water District

14205 Meridian Parkway, Riverside, CA 92518 *Securing Your Water Supply* 



From: Jeffery Pape <JeffP@temescalvwd.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 18, 2022 1:32 PM
To: Melissa Matlock <MMatlock@wmwd.com>
Subject: RE: Annual Water Supply and Demand Assessment

Hi Melissa – With our current rate of growth TVWD is projecting purchasing 4130 ACFT from Western in FY 22/23. We are on track to purchase 3750 ACFT this Fiscal year ending June 30.

Thanks for allowing me to update.

#### Jeff R. Pape

General Manager Temescal Valley Water District Office: (951) 277-1414 Direct: (951) 667-6323 Email: jeffp@TemescalVWD.com Website:TemescalVWD.com

From: Melissa Matlock <<u>MMatlock@wmwd.com</u>>

Sent: Wednesday, May 18, 2022 11:25 AM

**To:** Leo Ferrando <<u>LFerrando@riversideca.gov</u>>; <u>pkalaria@evmwd.net</u>; Jesus Gastelum <<u>jgastelum@evmwd.net</u>>; Jeff Sims <<u>jsims@rcsd.org</u>>; Jeffery Pape <<u>JeffP@temescalvwd.com</u>>; Jeff Kirschberg (<u>kirshbergj@ranchowater.com</u>) <<u>kirshbergj@ranchowater.com</u>>; Chad Blais <<u>cblais@ci.norco.ca.us</u>>; Don Hough <<u>dhough@rhwco.com</u>>; Chander Letulle <<u>cletulle@jcsd.us</u>>; Kristian Alfelor <<u>kristian.alfelor@coronaca.gov</u>>; Melissa Estrada-Maravilla <<u>Melissa.Estrada-Maravilla@CoronaCA.gov</u>> Cc: Ryan Shaw <<u>RShaw@wmwd.com</u>>; Sayer Pinto <<u>spinto@wmwd.com</u>> Subject: RE: Annual Water Supply and Demand Assessment

Hello Everyone,

As a reminder, with Governor Newsom's <u>Executive Order N-7-22</u>, a draft Annual Water Supply and Demand Assessment will need to be submitted prior to June 1, 2022. You will submit the draft via email to <u>awsda@waterca.gov</u>. The final will be submitted via an <u>online portal</u>.

Metropolitan Water District has stated that those agencies that are not in State Water Project Dependent Areas can assume no supply restrictions for this next fiscal year. Therefore, Western's wholesale assessment will be using the aggregated Metropolitan Water District's annual Tier 1 allocation estimate from our 10-year Purchase order to show the state the available water supplies. Below is the estimated annual breakdown by agency. This breakdown is what Western's Board of Directors adopts annually.

Western's wholesale assessment is reporting supplies for Metropolitan's imported water, Arlington Desalter water, and Western's Chino Desalter water.

Please reach out if you have any questions or wish to update your numbers.

	All Deliveries
Agency	FY 2022-2023 AF
Corona	21,110.0
Norco	1,223.0
MWD	3.5
Elsinore	21,037.1
Temescal Valley	3,458.5
Riverside	1,912.9
Rancho	27,312.1
Eagle Valley	948.2
Western	28,777.7
Total	105,783.0

Melissa Matlock, Ph.D., P.M.P Water Resources Specialist II p: 951.571.7260 | wmwd.com

Western Municipal Water District 14205 Meridian Parkway, Riverside, CA 92518 Securing Your Water Supply



#### From: Melissa Matlock

Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2022 11:42 AM

To: Leo Ferrando <<u>LFerrando@riversideca.gov</u>>; <u>pkalaria@evmwd.net</u>; Jesus Gastelum <<u>jgastelum@evmwd.net</u>>; Jeff Sims <<u>jsims@rcsd.org</u>>; Jeff Pape <<u>jeffp@temescalvwd.com</u>>; Jeff Kirschberg (<u>kirshbergj@ranchowater.com</u>) <<u>kirshbergj@ranchowater.com</u>>; Chad Blais <<u>cblais@ci.norco.ca.us</u>>; Don Hough <<u>dhough@rhwco.com</u>>; Chander Letulle <<u>cletulle@jcsd.us</u>>; Kristian Alfelor <<u>kristian.alfelor@coronaca.gov</u>>; Melissa Estrada-Maravilla <<u>Melissa.Estrada-Maravilla@CoronaCA.gov</u>>

Cc: Ryan Shaw <<u>RShaw@wmwd.com</u>>; Sayer Pinto <<u>spinto@wmwd.com</u>> Subject: Annual Water Supply and Demand Assessment

Hello Everyone,

On March 1, the California Department of Water Resources released their draft Annual Water Supply and Demand Assessment Guidance. The Annual Water Supply and Demand Assessment is to be conducted by urban water suppliers every year as required by California Water Code Section 10632 (a) and an Annual Water Shortage Assessment Report will be submitted annually on or before July 1.

I've attached the draft guidance and proposed tables for your review.

Western will be following up in April to coordinate the imported water supply numbers.

Please let us know if you need anything.

Melissa Matlock, Ph.D., P.M.P Water Resources Specialist II p: 951.571.7260 | <u>wmwd.com</u>

### Western Municipal Water District

14205 Meridian Parkway, Riverside, CA 92518 Securing Your Water Supply



# PROPOSED EMERGENCY REGULATION TEXT

Version: May 13, 2022

### Title 23. Waters

Division 3. State Water Resources Control Board and Regional Water Quality Control Boards

Chapter 3.5. Urban Water Use Efficiency and Conservation

# Article 2. Prevention of Drought Wasteful Water Uses

# § 996. Urban Drought Response Actions

# (a) As used in this section:

(1) "Commercial, industrial and institutional" refers to commercial water users, industrial water users, and institutional water users as respectively defined in Water Code, section 10608.12, subdivisions (e), (i), and (j), and includes homeowners' associations, common interest developments, community service organizations, and other similar entities but does not include the residences of these entities' members or separate interests.

(2) "Common interest development" has the same meaning as in section 4100 of the Civil Code.

(3) "Community service organization or similar entity" has the same meaning as in section 4110 of the Civil Code.

(4) "Homeowners' association" means an "association" as defined in section 4080 of the Civil Code.

(5) "Non-functional turf" means turf that is solely ornamental and not regularly used for human recreational purposes or for civic or community events. Non-functional turf does not include sports fields and turf that is regularly used for human recreational purposes or for civic or community events.

(6) "Separate interest" has the same meaning as in section 4185 of the Civil Code.

(7) "Turf" has the same meaning as in section 491.

(8) "Urban water supplier" has the same meaning as Water Code section 10617.

(9) "Water shortage contingency plan" means the plan required by Water Code section 10632.

- (b) Each urban water supplier shall submit to the Department of Water Resources a preliminary annual water supply and demand assessment consistent with section 10632.1 of the Water Code no later than June 1, 2022, and submit a final annual water supply and demand assessment to the Department of Water Resources no later than the deadline set by section 10632.1 of the Water Code.
- (c) (1) Each urban water supplier that has submitted a water shortage contingency plan to the Department of Water Resources shall implement by June 10, 2022, at a minimum, the demand reduction actions identified in the supplier's water shortage contingency plan adopted under Water Code 10632 for a shortage level of ten to twenty percent (Level 2).

(2) Notwithstanding subdivision (1), urban water suppliers shall not be required to implement new residential connection moratoria pursuant to this section.

(d) Each urban water supplier that has not submitted a water shortage contingency plan to the Department of Water Resources shall, by June 10, 2022, and continuing until the supplier has implemented the demand reduction actions identified in the supplier's water shortage contingency plan adopted under Water Code 10632 for a shortage level of ten to twenty percent (Level 2), implement at a minimum the following actions:

(1) Initiate a public information and outreach campaign for water conservation and promptly and effectively reach the supplier's customers, using efforts such as email, paper mail, bill inserts, customer app notifications, news articles, websites, community events, radio and television, billboards, and social media.

(2) Implement and enforce a rule or ordinance limiting landscape irrigation to no more than two days per week and prohibiting landscape irrigation between the hours of 10:00 a,m. and 6:00 p.m.

(3) Implement and enforce a rule or ordinance banning, at a minimum, the water uses prohibited by section 995. Adoption of a rule or ordinance is not required if the supplier has authority to enforce, as infractions, the prohibitions in section 995 and takes enforcement against violations.

(e) (1) To prevent the unreasonable use of water and to promote water conservation, the use of potable water is prohibited for the irrigation of non-functional turf at commercial, industrial, and institutional sites.

(2) Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(1), the use of water is not prohibited by this section to the extent necessary to ensure the health of trees and other perennial non-turf plantings or to the extent necessary to address an immediate health and safety need.

- (f) The taking of any action prohibited in subdivision (e) is an infraction punishable by a fine of up to five hundred dollars (\$500) for each day in which the violation occurs. The fine for the infraction is in addition to, and does not supersede or limit, any other remedies, civil or criminal.
- (g) A decision or order issued under this section by the Board, or an officer or employee of the Board, is subject to reconsideration under article 2 (commencing with section 1122) of chapter 4 of part 1 of division 2 of the Water Code.

Authority: Section 1058.5, Water Code.

References: Article X, Section 2, California Constitution; Sections 4080, 4100, 4110, and 4185, Civil Code; Section 8627.7, Government Code; Sections 102, 104, 105, 275, 350, 491, 1122, 10608.12, 10617, 10632, and 10632.1, Water Code; Light v. State Water Resources Control Board (2014) 226 Cal.App.4th 1463; Stanford Vina Ranch Irrigation Co. v. State of California (2020) 50 Cal.App.5th 976.

May 19, 2022

Board of Directors Temescal Valley Water District

Re: Water and Sewer Operations - April 2022

Dear Board Members:

Temescal Valley Water District operations personnel perform the following tasks on a regular and routine basis:

- Managed <u>326.36</u> acre-feet of water through system.
- Collected weekly potable water samples as required by the State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Drinking Water. Collected weekly and monthly wastewater samples as required by Regional Water Quality Control Board.
- Submitted monthly SMR to the Regional Water Quality Control Board for: Temescal Valley Wastewater Reclamation Facility.
- Submitted monthly report and 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter Disinfection Byproducts Report to the State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Drinking Water for: TVWD distribution system monitoring.
- Meters read <u>6,449</u>.
- $\underline{0}$  shut offs.
- Responded <u>104</u> service calls.
- Installed <u>13</u> meters for the various developers.
- Responded to <u>59</u> USA Dig Alerts to mark District underground utilities.

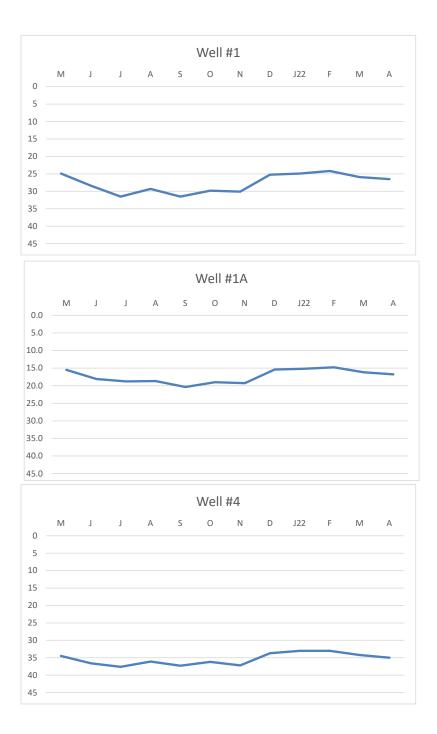
In addition to the above regular and routine tasks we also performed the following operational tasks.

- $\underline{0}$  loads of biosolids were hauled off this month.
- Annual maintenance of the district's potable water pumps at each station was performed.

- TVWD's generator fleet had its semi-annual service completed by an outside contractor.
- The Terramor Sewer Lift Station wet well was vactored out and inspected. Temescal Canyon Road adjacent to the station was also cleaned.
- Quarterly HVAC maintenance of the districts air conditioning units completed.

Sincerely,

Paul Bishop, Superintendent



#### TEMESCAL VALLEY WATER DISTRICT ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

# DISTRICT ENGINEER'S MONTHLY REPORT

**Date**: May 19, 2022

To: Jeff Pape, General Manager

From: Justin Scheidel, District Engineer

Subject: Engineering Activities Update for the Month of May 2022

Following is a summary of the status of current engineering projects:

### PLAN CHECKING & DEVELOPER RELATED PROJECTS

Terramor (10555-17 Tracts 38051-1, 2, and 3): First plan check complete, waiting for second submittal.

Track 37155: Third plan check complete, waiting for fourth submittal.

### AS-NEEDED ENGINEERING SERVICES Status

#### General Engineering Initiated During FY 2019/20

Project 1401.2101:	As-Needed Potable Water Engineering for FY 2021/22: No activity this month.
Project 1401.2002:	Wastewater Related Services for FY 2020/21: Conducted as-built research for various projects to be designed by developers and other municipalities.
Project 1401.2103:	Non-Potable Water Related Services for FY 2020/21: Development of the district engineering report and attendance of the District's board meeting.
Project 1401.2104:	Potable to No-Potable Conversion Studies: Printed maps to demonstrate potential location of meters to be converted to recycled water.
Project 1401.2105:	Potable Water Studies for FY 2020/21: No activity this month.
Project 1401.2106:	Wastewater Studies for FY 2020/21: No activity this month.

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Project 1401.1810: Dawson Canyon 1320 Potable Water Reservoir Design: Completed the 90% design submittal for the reservoir portion of the project. The preliminary alignment for the pipeline has been created and easement documents are currently being processed by the landowner for both the pipeline, and the reservoir site.

90% Design Complete

Status

Project 1401.2008: DWR LAM Validation: Information regarding residential landscape acreage within the District has been submitted to DWR per their requirements. We have received the second batch of GIS information from DWR and are currently cross checking the data for accuracy.

50% Complete